Located in 1920, Indiana Wesleyan University is accredited to award associate, bachelor’s, master’s and doctoral degrees.

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (CAS)**
The College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) has 11 divisions, serving undergraduate students on the home Marion campus.
http://cas.indwes.edu

**COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES (CGS)**
The College of Graduate Studies (CGS) offers master’s-level programs in counseling, ministry and nursing (Note: CAPS offers graduate programs in business and education). CGS also offers the Ed.D. in organizational leadership. Classes are taught in Marion and at select locations. Some course work is available online.
http://graduate.indwes.edu

**COLLEGE OF ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (CAPS)**
The College of Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) offers adult-focused undergraduate and graduate programs in business, education and nursing at on-site locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, as well as online.
http://caps.indwes.edu

**HOW TO PURSUE COURSEWORK AT IWU:**

**HOME CAMPUS:**
(CAS)
Residential and commuter campus in Marion, Ind.
-Undergraduate degrees
-Over 70 majors
-Semester Format
-Over 3,000 enrolled students

**SATELLITE CAMPUS:**
Approximately 90 on-site campus locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky
-Programs designed for busy, working adults and for recent high school graduates who can’t relocate to the Marion campus
-Classes meet once a week at convenient times and locations
-Undergraduate and graduate degree programs in business, education, nursing, ministry, and counseling
-Lockstep, cohort model of education
-Over 7,500 enrolled students

**ONLINE:**
(CGS & CAPS)
IWU’s web-based delivery system
-Undergraduate and graduate programs designed for busy, working adults
-Current programs include business, education, nursing, ministry, criminal justice, organizational leadership, and general studies
-Certificates are offered in several disciplines
-Lockstep, cohort model of education
-Over 4,000 enrolled students

*All courses in the selected program are followed in sequence with the same group of students and are delivered in intensive block, rather than semester format.
COMMUNICATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY

**College of Arts and Sciences**

**ADDRESS**
Indiana Wesleyan University
4201 South Washington Street
Marion, IN 46953-4974
http://cas.indwes.edu
http://myWU.indwes.edu (current students)

**GENERAL INFORMATION**
Switchboard
765-677-6901; 888-GO-TO-WU
generinfo@indwes.edu

**ADMINISTRATION**
Academic Affairs, CAS
765-677-2493

**ADMISSIONS OFFICE**
Undergraduate Admissions
888-GO-TO-WU; 765-677-2138
admissions@indwes.edu
New Student Information

**STUDENT SERVICES**
Business Office/Cashier
765-677-2411
Billing, Cashiering
Center for Life Calling and Leadership
765-677-2520
cdl@indwes.edu
Career Guidance
Financial Aid
765-677-2116
financialaid@indwes.edu
Scholarships and Financial Assistance
Records
765-677-2131
recordsinfo@indwes.edu
Registration, Course Information, Transcripts, and Grade Reports

**College of Graduate Studies**

**ADDRESS:**
Indiana Wesleyan University
1900 W 5th Street
Marion, IN 46953-4974
http://graduate.indwes.edu
http://myWU.indwes.edu (current students)

**ADMINISTRATION**
Dean, CGS
765-677-2090

**ADMISSIONS OFFICE**
http://graduate.indwes.edu/contact.htm
Office of Graduate Admissions
800-965-0036
765-677-2860
Fax: 765-677-1717

**ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**
Graduate Counseling
765-677-2095
Graduate Ministry
765-677-2245
Graduate Nursing
765-677-2140
Doctoral Program
765-677-2090

**STUDENT SERVICES**
Office of Student Services
765-677-2350
Fax: 765-677-2380
Assessed Learning
765-677-2347
Accounting Offices
765-677-2818
Fax: 765-677-2760
Resources
765-677-2854
Records Office
765-677-2131
Financial Aid
765-677-2516
Fax: 765-677-2030

**College of Adult and Professional Studies**

**ADDRESS:**
Indiana Wesleyan University
College of Adult and Professional Studies
1900 W 5th Street
Marion, IN 46953-5279
http://caps.indwes.edu
http://myWU.indwes.edu (current students)

**ADMINISTRATION**
Vice President, CAPS
765-677-2322
Dean, CAPS
765-677-2390

**ADMISSIONS OFFICES**
http://caps.indwes.edu/contactUs/
866-WU-4-YOU

**ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**
Business and Management
765-677-2345
General Studies
765-677-2343
Nursing Completion
765-677-2890
Education
765-677-2384
Center for Distributed Learning
765-677-2850

**STUDENT SERVICES**
Office of Student Services
765-677-2350
Fax: 765-677-2380
Assessed Learning
765-677-2347
Accounting Offices:
Business/Management
765-677-3265
Fax: 765-677-3298
All other programs:
765-677-2818
Fax: 765-677-2760
Resources
765-677-2854
Records Office
765-677-2131
Financial Aid
765-677-2516
Fax: 765-677-2030
**EDUCATION CENTERS**

**INDIANA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Center</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Website Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbus (IN) Education Center</td>
<td>726 Washington Street</td>
<td>Columbus, IN 47201</td>
<td>812-376-7346</td>
<td>812-376-7356</td>
<td><a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/columbus.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/columbus.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne Education Center</td>
<td>8211 West Jefferson Boulevard</td>
<td>Fort Wayne, IN 46804</td>
<td>219-436-7874</td>
<td>219-432-0196</td>
<td><a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/fortwayne.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/fortwayne.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Education Center North</td>
<td>3777 Priority Way South Drive</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46240</td>
<td>317-574-3980</td>
<td>317-818-4883</td>
<td><a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/indynorth.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/indynorth.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Education Center West</td>
<td>6325 Digital Way, Suite 222</td>
<td>Indianapolis, IN 46278</td>
<td>317-713-6150</td>
<td>317-713-6161</td>
<td><a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/indywest.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/indywest.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville Education Center</td>
<td>8415 Georgia St</td>
<td>Merrillville, IN 46410</td>
<td>219-769-5100</td>
<td>219-769-5104</td>
<td><a href="http://merrillville.indwes.edu">http://merrillville.indwes.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville Education Center</td>
<td>2325 Intelliplex Drive</td>
<td>Shelbyville, IN 46176</td>
<td>317-392-5180</td>
<td>317-392-5181</td>
<td><a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/shelbyville.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/locations/ed_centers/shelbyville.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Education Center</td>
<td>1500 Windhorstway</td>
<td>Greenwood, IN 46143</td>
<td>317-859-3101</td>
<td>317-859-3105</td>
<td><a href="http://greenwood.indwes.edu">http://greenwood.indwes.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KENTUCKY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>1792 Alysheba Way Ste 140</td>
<td>859-519-3000</td>
<td>859-519-3006</td>
<td><a href="http://lexington.indwes.edu">http://lexington.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>1500 Alliant Ave</td>
<td>502-261-5000</td>
<td>502-261-5009</td>
<td><a href="http://louisville.indwes.edu">http://louisville.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OHIO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>9286 Schulze Drive</td>
<td>513-881-3600</td>
<td>513-881-3607</td>
<td><a href="http://cincinnati.indwes.edu">http://cincinnati.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland East</td>
<td>58885 Landbrook Dr. Ste 215</td>
<td>216-328-1073</td>
<td>216-328-1190</td>
<td><a href="http://cleveland.indwes.edu">http://cleveland.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>4100 Rockside Road</td>
<td>216-525-6200</td>
<td>216-525-6169</td>
<td><a href="http://cleveland.indwes.edu">http://cleveland.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>2912 Springboro West Road</td>
<td>937-298-4401</td>
<td>937-298-4406</td>
<td><a href="http://dayton.indwes.edu">http://dayton.indwes.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

Guide to Indiana Wesleyan University ................................................................. 2

Communication with the University ................................................................. 3

Education Centers .............................................................................................. 4

Indiana Wesleyan Is .......................................................................................... 13

Accreditation ....................................................................................................... 14

World Changing Aims ....................................................................................... 15

Strategic Profile ................................................................................................. 16

Statement of Faith ............................................................................................... 16

Academic Calendar - CAS ................................................................................... 18
  - Statement of Nondiscrimination in University Programs ................. 18
  - Right Reserved to Change ................................................................. 18
  - Academic Freedom ........................................................................... 18

Admission and Registration ............................................................................... 19
  - Admission of Students .................................................................. 19
    - Freshman Admission ................................................................. 19
    - Transfer Student Admission ..................................................... 19
    - Transfer of Credit Policy ........................................................... 19
    - International Student Admission ........................................... 20
    - Former Student Re-enrollment .............................................. 20
    - High School Students: Credits-in-Escrow .................................. 20
    - Special/Unclassified Admission .............................................. 20
    - Admission to Professional Programs ...................................... 21
    - Academic Calendars ................................................................. 21
    - Nontraditional Calendar ........................................................... 21
  - Orientation and Registration of Students ........................................... 21
    - Orientation .............................................................................. 21
    - Entrance Examinations ............................................................. 21
    - Registration Procedure ............................................................. 21
    - Returning Students .................................................................. 22
    - Registration Advisement ........................................................... 22
    - Change in Registration and Withdrawing from a Course .............. 22
Indiana Wesleyan University

Undergraduate Catalog 2007-2008

Withdrawal from the University .............................................................. 22
Temporary Registration at Another Institution .................................. 22
Enrollment - Limitations ........................................................................ 22
Transcript of Record ........................................................................... 23
IWU Safety Policies and Crime Reporting ......................................... 23
Student Records, Rights, and Privacy .............................................. 23

Academic Information ........................................................................... 24

Degrees Offered .................................................................................... 24
Requirements for Degrees .................................................................. 24
Which Catalog? .................................................................................... 26
Residence Requirements ..................................................................... 26
Undergraduate Majors and Degrees Offered ..................................... 26
Undergraduate Majors - CAS ............................................................... 26
General Education Requirements Associate Degree ....................... 27
General Education Requirements - Bachelor's Degree ................. 28
General Education Requirements: Competencies and Proficiencies 28
John Wesley Honors College (JWHC) ............................................... 30
Center for Life Calling and Leadership (CLCL) and Career Services 30
Cooperative Programs ....................................................................... 30
Special Arrangements for Off-Campus Study ................................... 31
Instructional Facilities ......................................................................... 33

Student Classification and Eligibility .............................................. 34
Classification of Students ................................................................... 34
Eligibility Requirements ..................................................................... 34
Academic Suspension .......................................................................... 34
Academic Dismissal ........................................................................... 35
Grading and Evaluation .................................................................... 35
Incomplete Grades ............................................................................. 35
Credit/No Credit ................................................................................. 35
Repeated Courses ............................................................................... 35
Audit of Courses ................................................................................ 36
Grade Reporting .................................................................................. 36
Changing Final Grades or Records .................................................... 36
Class Attendance ............................................................................... 36
Final Examination Policy ................................................................... 36
Student Honesty/Cheating ................................................................. 36
Student Grievance and Appeal Policy (Non-academic)................... 37
Student Grievance and Appeal Policy (Academic) ......................... 38

Credit - Ways To Earn University Credit Toward a Degree ............. 39
Credit through Classroom Study ....................................................... 39
Credit by Transfer .............................................................................. 39
Credit by Advanced Placement Examinations ............................... 39
Credit by Achievement Examinations .............................................. 40
Credit by Assessment ........................................................................ 40
Credit by Independent Learning Contract ....................................... 40
Credit by Practical Internship ............................................................ 40
Credit through Online Programs ....................................................... 40

Academic Honors .............................................................................. 40
Dean’s List ........................................................................................ 40
Honors Courses ............................................................................... 40
Graduation Procedures ...................................................................... 41
Academic Honors - Undergraduate Candidates .............................. 41
## Student Life and Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Development</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government Organization</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities Council</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Life</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowship of Christian Athletes</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Life</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Recreation</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center For Experiential Learning</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Student Services</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Dining</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Center</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic, Counseling, and Testing Services</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Conduct</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident Students</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commuter Students</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance at Chapel-Convocations</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## University Expenses and Financial Aid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Expenses</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Charges</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Fees</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fees</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination/Assessment Fees</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Fees</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated Costs</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Terms</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available Payment Options</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan One - Cash</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan Two - Loans</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan Three - Campus Employment</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan Four - Installment</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice about Withdrawal</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Refunds</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrews and Impact on Financial Aid</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information - Other</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Student Financial Aid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Dates to Remember</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses of Instruction ..............................................................................................................................................61

Division of Instruction - College of Arts and Sciences ..................................................................................61
Numbering of Courses...........................................................................................................................................62
Department Codes .......................................................................................................................................................62

Division of Art .........................................................................................................................................................64
Division of Art Programs ...........................................................................................................................................65
Ceramics - B.S. .........................................................................................................................................................65
Computer Graphics - B.S.....................................................................................................................................65
Fine Art - B.S. ..........................................................................................................................................................66
Illustration - B.S. .....................................................................................................................................................67
Interior Design - B.S. ...............................................................................................................................................67
Painting - B.S. ..........................................................................................................................................................67
Photography - B.S. ....................................................................................................................................................68
Printmaking - B.S. .....................................................................................................................................................68
Pre-Art Therapy Major .........................................................................................................................................68
Art Education Major ...............................................................................................................................................68

Division of Behavioral Sciences .........................................................................................................................68
Division of Behavioral Sciences Programs ........................................................................................................68
Addictions Counseling - B.S. ..............................................................................................................................68
Addictions Studies - A.S. .......................................................................................................................................69
Criminal Justice Education - B.S. ..........................................................................................................................70
Criminal Justice Education - A.S. ..........................................................................................................................70
Pre-Art Therapy - B.S. ...............................................................................................................................................70
Psychology - B.S. ....................................................................................................................................................71
Social Work - B.S. ....................................................................................................................................................72
Sociology ...............................................................................................................................................................73

Division of Business ..............................................................................................................................................74
Division of Business Programs ............................................................................................................................75
Accounting - B.S. ....................................................................................................................................................75
Accounting - A.S. ....................................................................................................................................................75
Business Administration - B.S. ..............................................................................................................................76
Business Administration - A.S. ..............................................................................................................................76
Entrepreneurship - B.S. ............................................................................................................................................76
Finance - B.S. ..........................................................................................................................................................76
Marketing - B.S. ......................................................................................................................................................77
Management - B.S. ..................................................................................................................................................77

Special Aid to Wesleyan Students .....................................................................................................................56
Loans .......................................................................................................................................................................57
Work Programs .........................................................................................................................................................58
Student’s Right to Know ......................................................................................................................................58
Student Responsibilities ..........................................................................................................................................59
Financial Aid - Further Information ...................................................................................................................59

Financial Aid  - Further Information ................................................................................................................59
Student’s Right to Know ......................................................................................................................................58
Work Programs .........................................................................................................................................................58
Loans .......................................................................................................................................................................57
Special Aid to Wesleyan Students .....................................................................................................................56
Division of Education ............................................................................................................................................ 77
  Teacher Education Program ............................................................................................................................... 79
  Division of Education Programs ...................................................................................................................... 79
    Elementary Education - B.S. .......................................................................................................................... 79
    Secondary Education - B.S. ........................................................................................................................... 81
    English Education ........................................................................................................................................ 82
    Mathematics Education ............................................................................................................................... 82
    Music Education ........................................................................................................................................... 82
    Physical and Health Education .................................................................................................................. 84
    Science Education ....................................................................................................................................... 84
    Social Studies Education ............................................................................................................................. 85
    Spanish Education ....................................................................................................................................... 86
    TESOL Education ......................................................................................................................................... 87
    Visual Arts ..................................................................................................................................................... 87
    Exceptional Needs Education - B.S. ............................................................................................................. 88

Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation & Sports Studies .............................................................................. 90
  Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation & Sports Studies Programs ........................................................ 90
    Athletic Training - B.S. ................................................................................................................................. 90
    Exercise Science - B.S. ............................................................................................................................... 92
    Health Promotion and Wellness - B.S. ........................................................................................................... 93
    Physical Education Major ............................................................................................................................ 93
    Recreation Management - B.S. .................................................................................................................... 93
    Sports Ministries - B.S. ............................................................................................................................... 94
    Sports Management - B.S. ........................................................................................................................... 95
    Other HKRSS Programs and Courses ........................................................................................................... 95

Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication ........................................................................... 97
  Department of Communication Arts ................................................................................................................ 97
    Communication Arts ................................................................................................................................... 97
    Communication Studies - B.S. ....................................................................................................................... 99
    Journalism - B.S. .......................................................................................................................................... 99
    Media Communication - B.S. ....................................................................................................................... 101
    Public Relations - B.S. ................................................................................................................................. 102
    Theatre - B.S. ............................................................................................................................................... 103
  Department of Modern Language & Literature ............................................................................................. 104
    English - A.B. ............................................................................................................................................... 104
    English Education Major ............................................................................................................................. 105
    Spanish - A.B. ............................................................................................................................................. 105
    Spanish Education Major ............................................................................................................................ 106
    TESOL - A.B. .............................................................................................................................................. 106
    TESOL Education Major ............................................................................................................................... 107
    Writing - A.B. ............................................................................................................................................... 107
    Other Modern Language, Literature, and Communication Programs ........................................................ 108

Division of Music ................................................................................................................................................ 108
  Division of Music Programs ............................................................................................................................ 109
    Applied Music - A.B. ..................................................................................................................................... 109
    Music Theory/Composition - A.B. ................................................................................................................ 110
    Church Music - A.A., A.B. ........................................................................................................................... 110
    Music Education Major ............................................................................................................................ 111
### Division of Social Sciences

- Economics - B.S. .................................................. 136
- Economics - A.S. .................................................. 136
- History - A.B.** ................................................... 137
- International Relations - B.S. ................................. 138
- Political Science - B.S. ........................................... 139

### Division of Religion and Philosophy

- Adolescent Ministries - B.S. .................................. 125
- Adolescent Ministries - A.S. ................................. 126
- Biblical Literature - A.B. ..................................... 126
- Biblical Literature - A.A. ................................. 127
- Children's Ministry - B.S. .................................... 127
- Children's Ministry - A.S. ..................................... 128
- Christian Education - B.S. ................................. 128
- Christian Education - A.S. ................................. 128
- Christian Ministries - B.S., A.B., A.S., A.A .......... 129
- Christian Ministries - A.B. .................................... 129
- Christian Ministries - A.S. .................................... 130
- Christian Worship - B.S. ................................... 130
- Intercultural Studies - B.S. ................................. 131
- International & Community Development - B.S. ... 132
- Religion/Philosophy - A.A., A.B. ......................... 133
- Sports Ministries Major ....................................... 133
- Youth Ministries - B.S. ....................................... 133
- Youth Ministries - A.S. ....................................... 135
- Other Religion/Philosophy Programs ..................... 135

### Division of Nursing

- Transition to Nursing - B.S. ......................... 124

### Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

- Biology ........................................ 112
- Biology - B.S. ........................................... 112
- Biology - A.S. ........................................... 113
- Biochemistry - B.S. ....................................... 114
- Chemistry - B.S., A.S., A.B. ............................ 114
- Computer and Information Sciences .................. 115
- Mathematics - B.S., A.S. ............................... 119
- Medical Technology - B.S. ............................. 120
- Other Mathematics & Sciences Programs ............. 121

### Division of Social Sciences Programs

- Economics - B.S. ........................................... 136
- Economics - A.S. ........................................... 136
- History - A.B.** ........................................... 137
- International Relations - B.S. ............................ 138
- Political Science - B.S. .................................... 139
INDIANA WESLEYAN IS...

Founded in 1920, Indiana Wesleyan University is a Christian liberal arts, coeducational university related to The Wesleyan Church. The original campus was well known in Indiana for teacher education when operated by Marion Normal College (1890-1912) and Marion Normal Institute (1912-1918). Beginning in 1906, The Wesleyan Methodist Church operated Fairmount Bible School at Fairmount, Indiana, and in 1920 this became the Religion Department of Marion College. The institution was known as Marion College from 1920-1988, at which time the name was changed to Indiana Wesleyan University. Today the university is one of the fastest growing Christian universities in the country.

Indiana Wesleyan University has three colleges: College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), College of Graduate Studies (CGS), and College of Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS). The IWU Catalog offers a comprehensive overview of all three colleges, while the IWU Bulletin presents detailed CGS and CAPS content.

The "home" Marion campus has long been known for preparing students for service and leadership roles in teacher education, health care, social work, business, industry, government, Christian ministries, and other areas. The educational activity of the university reaches beyond the 325-acre campus through association with other organizations and institutions, especially in the greater Marion area (population 80,000). The Marion Community School System, Marion General Hospital, the Marion Veterans Administration Hospital, and other health, educational, social, and religious organizations, and the American Studies Program in Washington, D.C., are important links in the students' career preparation for service and leadership. For specialized educational experience in the May and summer terms, students have opportunities to study and travel to various places such as Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Washington, England, Europe, Mexico, Costa Rica, and Israel.

For over 20 years, Indiana Wesleyan University has offered graduate studies programs. The graduate studies in Nursing and the M.A. in Ministry programs have prepared hundreds of professionals to succeed in their chosen professions. Indiana Wesleyan University's M.A. in Counseling is one of the nation's few programs that prepares counselors to integrate their Christian faith and values with integrity in their practice of counseling. The latest offering through CGS is IWU's first doctoral program---the Ed.D in Organizational Leadership. This program is designed for working adults who have the intellectual capacity for advanced study, who thrive on the challenge of self-directed learning, who desire to master the discipline of organizational leadership, and who purpose to contribute to Indiana Wesleyan University's mission to raise up Servant Leaders as World Changers. The Indiana Wesleyan University College of Graduate Studies provides a home for innovative, relevant, and responsive programs in a more traditional graduate studies format.

Since 1985, Indiana Wesleyan University has met the educational needs of the working adult and, consequently, has earned a reputation as a national leader in adult education. IWU currently offers undergraduate and graduate degree programs in business, education, and nursing at more than 90 locations throughout Indiana, Kentucky, and Ohio. Classes meet evenings and Saturdays. Many of the courses offered onsite are also offered through online, which has grown rapidly to a current enrollment of more than 4,000. The combined onsite and online enrollment now exceeds 10,000 full-time CAPS students.

In addition to its instructional programs, Indiana Wesleyan University offers off-campus services for all of its extended class sites. Students may access special extended university library services by telephone, fax, or e-mail and will receive assistance with research or bibliographic questions. It is the goal of Indiana Wesleyan University not merely to provide classes but to provide an "extended university" designed to meet the needs of both students and employers.
ACCREDITATION

Indiana Wesleyan University is accredited by the

- Higher Learning Commission (HLC), http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org/ and is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (151 North Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60601; phone 312-263-0456 and 1-800-621-7440).

In addition, specific programs are accredited by the

- National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 500, Washington DC 20036; phone 202-466-7496,
- Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), phone 202-887-6791,
- Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP), 5999 Stevenson Ave, Alexandria, VA 22304; phone 703-823-9800,
- Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), phone 703-683-8080
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP),
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE), http://caate.net 2201 Double Creek drive, Suite 5006, Round Rock, TX 78664
- National Association of Schools of Music (NASM), phone 703-437-0700.

It has approvals from the State Department of Public Instruction of Indiana, Indiana Board of Nursing Registration, Indiana Professional Standards Board, Kentucky Council of Postsecondary Education, Kentucky Education Professional Standards Board, and Ohio Board of Regents.
WORLD CHANGING AIMS

Mission: Indiana Wesleyan University is a Christ-centered academic institution committed to changing the world by developing students in character, scholarship, and leadership.

A World Changer is a servant leader who exhibits the following:

1. Knowledge
   a) BASICS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH: A knowledge of the basic themes and truths of the Old and New Testaments and the basic beliefs of Christianity, an awareness of Bible-based morality and social responsibility, and a reasoned understanding of a Christian worldview and the meaning of salvation as expressed in evangelical Christianity.
   b) LIBERAL ARTS FOUNDATION: A solid grasp of the general studies that have been associated with a liberal arts education.
   c) COMPETENCY IN A DISCIPLINE: Competency in at least one major discipline of the university curriculum.
   d) INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE: The integration of knowledge with the Christian faith and across academic disciplines.

2. Skills
   a) CREATIVITY: Making connections between various bodies of information.
   b) CRITICAL THINKING: Analyzing information in order to determine the validity of competing truth claims, and to solve problems.
   c) COMMUNICATION SKILLS: Reading critically, writing clearly, and communicating effectively.
   d) SELF-DISCIPLINE: Demonstrating habits of correction or regulation of oneself for the sake of improvement.
   e) LEADERSHIP: Taking action to effect change by mobilizing others to accomplish a shared vision.

3. Dispositions (Beliefs and Attitudes)
   a) COMMITMENT TO TRUTH: A commitment to the search for Truth as revealed in the Bible and in God’s created order.
   b) LIFELONG LEARNING: A commitment to discovering and processing information in preparation for a life of learning.
   c) HUMAN WORTH: The belief that God created all life and therefore all people have worth.
   d) INCLUSION: The willingness to interact with persons of different perspectives and cultures without surrendering a commitment to truth.
   e) STEWARDSHIP: The belief that the created order is a trust from God and a commitment to the wise use of all the resources of life.
   f) LIFE CALLING: The confidence of an overriding purpose for one's life based on a relationship to God, an understanding of self, and a personal response to the needs of the world.
   g) AGENTS OF CHANGE: A commitment to change the world for Christ.
   h) SERVANTHOOD: A commitment to meet the needs of others before one's own self interests.
STRATEGIC PROFILE

Core Values
The primary value for Indiana Wesleyan University is Christlikeness. The challenge to follow Christ compels us to pursue a personal and professional lifestyle of

- Commitment
- Learning
- Serving
- Stewardship

Mission
Indiana Wesleyan University is a Christ-centered academic community committed to changing the world by developing students in character, scholarship, and leadership.

Vision for Indiana Wesleyan University
Indiana Wesleyan University will prepare each student to become a world changer. We will accomplish this by drawing students into an integrated experience of intellectual challenge, spiritual growth, and leadership development. Thus we will

- call students to Christian character;
- expect academic excellence;
- equip them for success in their vocations;
- mentor them in leadership; and
- prepare them for service.

Over the next five to ten years, this vision will be operationalized through transformational strategies so that it becomes

- a powerful message to our students;
- a way of building positive student self-image and Christian character;
- the basis for integrating faith with learning and living;
- an integrated theme in all our programs;
- the focal point for a student-centered campus experience that integrates spiritual, educational, and leadership development;
- the lens we use for faculty recruitment and development;
- a new way of thinking about who our distinguished alumni are; and
- a basis for rethinking how we relate to our alumni.

STATEMENT OF FAITH

We believe...in God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

We believe...that Jesus Christ, the Son, suffered in our place on the cross, that He died but rose again, and that He now sits at the Father’s right hand until He returns to judge all men at the last day.

We believe...in the Holy Scriptures as the inspired and inerrant Word of God.

We believe...that by the grace of God, every person has the ability and responsibility to choose between right and wrong, and that those who repent of their sin and believe in the Lord Jesus Christ are justified by faith.

We believe...that God not only counts believers as righteous, but that He makes them righteous; freeing them of sin’s dominion at conversion, purifying their hearts by faith and perfecting them in love at entire sanctification, and providing for their growth in grace at every stage of their spiritual life, enabling them through the presence and power of the Holy Spirit to live a victorious life.
ACADEMIC CALENDAR - CAS

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final Registration for Fall Semester</td>
<td>August 31</td>
<td>August 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Classes Begin</td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td>September 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Break</td>
<td>October 19</td>
<td>October 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess</td>
<td>November 21-23</td>
<td>November 26-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examinations*</td>
<td>December 10-12</td>
<td>December 8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>December 15</td>
<td>December 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Student Registration - Spring Semester</td>
<td>January 7</td>
<td>January 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Semester Classes Begin</td>
<td>January 8</td>
<td>January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Vacation</td>
<td>March 3-7</td>
<td>March 2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter</td>
<td>March 21-24</td>
<td>April 10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Classes resume 6:00 pm on Monday 24th)</td>
<td>(Classes resume 6:00 pm on Monday 13th)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examinations*</td>
<td>April 21-23</td>
<td>April 20-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate</td>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>April 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>April 26</td>
<td>April 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Term</td>
<td>April 30-May 20</td>
<td>April 29-May 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session I</td>
<td>May 27-June 27</td>
<td>May 26-June 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session II</td>
<td>June 30-August 1</td>
<td>June 29-July 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>August 9</td>
<td>August 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cancellation of Classes: Announcements will be made over radio stations WBAT-1400 AM, WCJC-99.3 FM, WGOM-860 AM, WMRI-106.9 FM, and WWKI-100.5 FM - Kokomo, as well as 674-6901.

*NOTE: Students will not be excused from classes or examinations for early departure at vacation times or end of semester examinations.

STATEMENT OF NONDISCRIMINATION IN UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS

Indiana Wesleyan University is committed to equal opportunity in employment and education. Indiana Wesleyan admits students and employs individuals of any race, sex, color, disability, or national or ethnic origin. These have access to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally made available to students or employees at the university. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, color, national or ethnic origin, disability, age, or marital status in the administration of its educational policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other administered programs. Inquiries or complaints should be addressed on the appropriate form to the vice president for Academic Affairs, Indiana Wesleyan University.

RIGHT RESERVED TO CHANGE

The right is reserved to change any of the rules and regulations of the university at any time, including those relating to admission, instruction, and graduation. The right to withdraw curricula and specific courses, alter course content, change the calendar, and to impose or increase fees similarly is reserved. All such changes are effective at such times as the proper authorities determine and may apply not only to prospective students but also to those already enrolled in the university.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Students and faculty of the academic community that forms Indiana Wesleyan are encouraged both to explore and discuss ideas freely and fully and also to be fully responsible to the university mission, seeking to integrate all aspects of a Christian worldview under the Lordship of Jesus Christ. Faith mandates and illuminates learning; learning clarifies and expands faith.
ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

Indiana Wesleyan University welcomes applications for admission from any academically qualified person whose motivation is in keeping with the university's purposes. Admission is based on the careful review of all credentials presented by an applicant, but in no case is admission denied due to race, color, national origin, disability, religion, or sex. Students are admitted in one of the following categories:

Honor—based on high school grade-point average and SAT/ACT scores or college GPA. Honor students are eligible for academic scholarships.

Regular—standard admission with no restrictions.

Conditional—students whose GPA and/or national test scores are below the required level are limited to 13 credits the first semester. Some conditional students will be required to take courses in reading, study skills, and writing.

Provisional—freshmen and transfers who have a previous GPA below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale; restricts extracurricular activities and limits students to 13 credits in a semester. Some provisional students will be required to take courses in reading, study skills, and writing.

Unclassified—students who are taking only a course or two and are not admitted to a program of study.

Prospective students are welcome to visit the campus. Appointments for interviews with an admissions counselor and/or a professor in a student’s field of interest are encouraged. Overnight lodging for students is available on campus and may be reserved in advance through the Admissions Office. Call toll-free 1-866-GO-TO-IWU, ext. 2138, or direct to the Admissions Office at 765-677-2138; Email address: admissions@indwes.edu. Internet: http://www.indwes.edu/admissions.

FRESHMAN ADMISSION

Interested students are encouraged to apply for admission at the close of their junior year in high school. Applications are accepted throughout the senior year of high school, but should be submitted before March 1st for full consideration. Applications after March 1st will be considered as space is available. The completed application, high school transcript, test scores including an essay (SAT or ACT), recommendation, and community values contract are necessary for an admission decision. A tuition deposit is required before registration and is fully refundable until May 1st.

The admission decision may be made with a high school transcript at the end of the junior year; it is to be followed later by the full four-year record and certification of graduation.

A student should have at least: 8 credits in language arts (equivalent to 4 years); 6-8 credits in mathematics (equivalent to 3-4 years); 6 credits in science (equivalent to 3 years); 6 credits in social studies (equivalent to 3 years); 4 credits in foreign language (equivalent to 2 years); 2 credits in health, physical education, safety (equivalent to 1 year); and 4-6 credits from other courses offered (equivalent to 2-3 years). Regular admission requires that applicants have at least a 2.8 cumulative high school GPA on a 4.0 scale and a 960 SAT or 21 ACT score. Applicants who do not meet the requirements for regular admission may request special consideration.

Applicants may make arrangements at their local high school counseling office to take the SAT or ACT in the junior year or as early as possible in the senior year. Applicants who are unable to present SAT or ACT scores can make special arrangements with The Aldersgate Center at the IWU campus to be tested.

Individuals not having the required high school entrance units may be admitted if they achieve satisfactory scores on a high school equivalency examination (GED).

TRANSFER STUDENT ADMISSION

Students who have attended other colleges or universities may be admitted at advanced levels depending on the amount of credit transferable from the other institutions. Transcripts of all other college work must be submitted with other admission credentials at the time of application to the Indiana Wesleyan University Admissions Office from the office of the registrar at the college or university attended. Students are also required to have a form completed from the last institution attended verifying that the student left the college in good academic and social standing.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT POLICY

Credit is granted for work with a satisfactory grade (“C” or above) taken at an approved college or university accredited at the same level, provided the courses are applicable to the curriculum the student wishes to pursue at Indiana Wesleyan University.
University. An “approved college or university” generally refers to those institutions that are accredited by a regional accrediting body or the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges. A maximum of twelve semester hours of credit taken by correspondence from an accredited institution may be applied toward a degree at Indiana Wesleyan University.

The university registrar is responsible to approve the transferability of all credits. Credit hours accepted in transfer are recorded, but quality points and grades are omitted and used only for the purposes of graduating with Honors.

Credits from unaccredited colleges and universities and from schools/colleges/universities not accredited at the same level—such as proprietary business schools, vocational/technical schools, or other single purpose institutions—will not be transferable without individual assessment. The number of credits transferable from such institutions will be limited to two years (62 semester hours).

Credit from nontraditional learning by life experience or credit through examination is not awarded without an Indiana Wesleyan University individual assessment or official test scores from an official testing center. The maximum number of credits awarded shall be limited to 40 semester hours for the baccalaureate degrees and 18 semester hours for the associate degrees, and ordinarily will not be applied to upper-division requirements in the major (junior and senior levels). Division chairpersons will be responsible to determine the application of credits to the majors. The assistant vice president of Student Services-AGS is responsible for the assessment of all nontraditional learning, and the university registrar is responsible to approve the transcription of any credits that result.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION

Indiana Wesleyan University is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students. It is recommended that interested students contact the Admissions Office as early as possible (preferably one year in advance) as there are usually delays in preparing visas, passports, and transcripts. All application forms, documents, test scores, and payments must be received by July 1 of the year of intended study.

Students who do not speak English as their first and primary language must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) prior to admission to the university. A score of at least 550 (paper-based) or 213 (computer-based) is required for regular academic admission. Before the immigration form I-20 can be sent, students from all countries except Canada must send to the university (a) money equivalent to the first semester’s tuition, room, and board; and (b) a $1000.00 U.S. emergency deposit to be held for the complete duration of a student’s enrollment and to be used in case of family or medical emergency. Students from all countries including Canada must send to the university (a) a letter of financial commitment with certified bank statements indicating sufficient funds for attendance; and (b) proof of health insurance coverage in the U.S. or $500 for approximately one year of insurance premium (must be renewed annually).

Contact the Admissions Office for specific admissions procedures.

FORMER STUDENT RE-ENROLLMENT

A student who has previously been enrolled in Indiana Wesleyan University and has discontinued enrollment for one semester or more must reapply. Application for re-enrollment may be made at the Admissions Office. Any student who attended any other institutions of higher learning must submit the transfer information form completed by the last college attended and official transcripts of all work completed before a readmission decision can be made.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS: CREDITS-IN-ESCROW

Qualified high school students are offered a head start on their university education by enrolling under the Credits-in-Escrow program. A student must have maintained a 3.0 average on a 4.0 scale in high school classes and be recommended by a high school counselor or principal to qualify. A qualified student who has completed the first semester of the junior year may begin taking courses in the spring semester, continue each summer session, and take one course each semester of the senior year, not to exceed four courses. There is no tuition charge for credits earned under the Credits-in-Escrow program; however, a registration fee of $50 per course is charged at the time of registration. Students must be registered by the first day of classes.

SPECIAL/UNCLASSIFIED ADMISSION

Students not pursuing a university degree, who want to take individual courses for personal development, may have an unclassified admission and register for up to six hours per semester. This does not constitute admission to a university program. A maximum of 18 credit hours may be taken in this status.

Students wishing to pursue a degree program must reapply for regular admission. Guest students from other colleges should have the approval of their home institution. By special arrangement, high school students may register under this classification while meeting requirements for high school graduation. By special arrangement, senior adults may register at a reduced fee. Information on these programs is available in the Records Office.
Students registering for no credit may not register until the first day of classes on a space-available basis.

ADMISSION TO PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

Acceptance in the freshman class with a major in teacher education, nursing education, social work, Christian/youth ministries, or other professional programs does not necessarily imply admission to these professional programs. Each department has specific requirements that must be met at different levels of the program. See the section entitled “Courses of Instruction” in this catalog for specific details.

ACADEMIC CALENDARS

College of Arts and Sciences

The regular academic year consists of a fall semester and a spring semester. Special sessions include a three-week May term and two five-week summer sessions, and one longer summer term (May to mid-August). Instructional time is typically 750 minutes per credit hour. A student is classified as full time when enrolled for 12-16 credit hours in a semester. Students may complete the 124 semester credits required for a baccalaureate degree with four semesters of 15 credits and four semesters of 16 credits.

Evening classes are offered on campus to meet the needs of individuals who seek university credit courses but are unable to pursue class work in the day session. These courses are of the same caliber as those offered in the day session and are open to those who are eligible to pursue university work. Usually they will run concurrently with the academic calendar of the day session.

A three-week May term is offered at discounted rates for student acceleration or to make up for a course dropped or to allow for a lighter semester load. Most May courses are three credits but a maximum of four credits may be earned. Two to four credits in May is considered full time. Maximum enrollment is four credit hours.

Summer sessions are an integral part of the regular university calendar with the same academic standards. These sessions may vary in length and in amount of credit that may be earned. Four semester hours of credit in each summer session is considered full time. Maximum enrollment is six credit hours.

Address all application information to Indiana Wesleyan University, Admissions Office, 4201 South Washington Street, Marion, Indiana 46953. Call 1-866-GO-TO-IWU, ext. 2138, or 765-677-2138. Email address: admissions@indwes.edu; Internet: http://www.indwes.edu.

College of Adult and Professional Studies and College of Graduate Studies

CAPS and CGS courses are offered under the semester hour system but in a non-traditional academic calendar. Each program consists of specific courses that are taught in a modular format and taken sequentially. Core groups meet on the same day for the duration of the program. Classes meet for four hours on weeknights or Saturdays (classes in the M.Ed. program meet for eight hours on Saturdays). Students are also required to complete project team assignments. The M.A. in Counseling is offered in the semester calendar format.

NONTRADITIONAL CALENDAR

The Adult and Professional Studies programs operate on a nontraditional calendar, courses following in a block sequence, one course at a time; with cohort groups pursuing programs that continue all year, without semester breaks, until the program requirements have been completed.

ORIENTATION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS

ORIENTATION

All students anticipating enrollment for the first time at Indiana Wesleyan University are required to participate in an orientation program conducted at the beginning of the semester. This program is designed to acquaint students with the university programs and services available from the various offices. There are information sessions for parents and students. The orientation time is also designed to assist students in meeting new friends and adjusting to life at Indiana Wesleyan University.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

All freshmen are required to take entrance examinations in order to be accepted at Indiana Wesleyan University. Academic placement examinations are a part of new student registration. These tests are used to determine the level at which a student shall enter a sequence of courses. Some majors require specific placement examinations.

REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

Specified dates are set at three times in the summer and once in January for new students to come to the campus and register.
for the coming semester’s classes. New students are notified by the Admissions Office of their acceptance to Indiana Wesleyan University. The Records Office will then send information about registration procedures and the appropriate time to come to the campus for testing and advisement in the selection of courses and registration.

RETURNING STUDENTS
Returning students may register for the fall semester and summer sessions in the spring and summer; for the spring semester and May term in the late fall. Programs of studies are completed and filed with the director of records. All students are expected to complete their registration during the time set by the director of records for advanced registration or at the specific time established in the current calendar for this purpose. Detailed instructions for registration will be provided by the director of records. Arrangements for financial payment, in accord with one of the plans approved under the section on university charges, must be made in advance or at the time of registration. All students must be registered by the first day of classes in any term. When a student registers at an advanced registration, he or she is responsible upon return to the campus to report to the Business Office for initial payment and verification of attendance.

REGISTRATION ADVISEMENT
Students are responsible to meet all course requirements as stated in the catalog at the time they began enrollment. A faculty advisor is assigned to each student and is available at registration periods for advisement on program requirements. Every student is, however, personally responsible to meet all requirements; including stated competencies, grade-point indexes, specified courses, total numbers of credits in each stated area of study, and total numbers of credits for the degree program. The faculty advisor is required to sign the student’s registration form. Each student has Web access to their academic record and degree/major requirements.

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION AND WITHDRAWING FROM A COURSE
The student’s choice of classes, once made and filed, is expected to be permanent for the semester. However, the last date to add a course shall be the Friday after the first day of the term, except for those students who wish to change their schedule as a result of dropping or adding a Monday evening course. In this circumstance, the deadline of adding courses shall be the Tuesday after the first day of classes. The last date to drop a course is the second Friday after the start of classes. For May term and summer terms, the last date to add or drop a course is the second day of classes. This includes any desired change in credit/no credit, and audit registrations. Any schedule changes made thereafter, require the approval of the student’s advisor, the professors involved, and the director of records. Up until the tenth week (or same percent \(\{5/7\}\) of partial semester classes), students may withdraw from a course with a grade of “W.” This should be done only after consultation with advisors, the Records Office, and the Financial Aid Office, as reduction of course load below 12 credits may affect eligibilities for athletics, scholarships, or financial aid. After the tenth week of the semester, no change in registration is permitted except total withdrawal from school.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY
A student desiring to withdraw voluntarily from the university must obtain a form from the director of records. This form must be completed and filed with the director of records before the student leaves campus. No refunds will be made by the Business Office until the director of records certifies that the withdrawal procedure has been completed. A student failing to complete proper withdrawal remains a student and will be charged as such and receive a grade at the end of the semester. Students who fail to check out of their rooms properly will be subject to an administrative charge.

TEMPORARY REGISTRATION AT ANOTHER INSTITUTION
Students who wish to take a course in the summer or during a special session at another college or university should get advice from the major advisor and permission from the director of records prior to registration at the external institution to make sure courses will transfer back to Indiana Wesleyan University and will meet degree requirements at the university. A form to process such a request is available in the Records Office. The transfer of credit policy will govern the acceptability of external credits.

ENROLLMENT - LIMITATIONS
IWU students enrolled in IWU colleges other than the College of Arts and Sciences may not enroll in classes in the College of Arts and Sciences. Students in the College of Arts and Sciences can take designated classes in the College Adult and Professional Studies elective offerings ONLY if the class begins after the first day of May term and ends prior to August graduation. Students who plan to change from programs and degrees in one college to programs and degrees in the other should examine carefully the ability to apply courses from one program to the other. See the Records Office for more information.
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

A permanent record of all registrations, grades received, and credits earned in all colleges is kept in the Records Office. A transcript of this record is available from the Records Office by request in writing only, for the protection of the student’s confidential record. A transcript fee of $3.00 is payable in advance for each copy. A transcript is official only when it bears the university seal. For more information call 1-765-677-2966 or www.indwes.edu/records/transcripts.htm.

It is university policy not to release a transcript if the student owes anything to the university or if he or she is delinquent on any loan received through Indiana Wesleyan University. Any exceptions must be approved by the vice president for Financial Affairs.

IWU SAFETY POLICIES AND CRIME REPORTING

The IWU security report can be accessed at www.indwes.edu/safety. This report includes crime statistics on certain reportable crimes, as well as IWU Safety Policies. The Policies cover alcohol and drug use, crime reporting and prevention, sexual assault, and other related matters. Anyone wishing a paper copy of the Policies may contact the Office of Regulatory Affairs at 765-677-2401 or regulatoryaffairs@indwes.edu.

STUDENT RECORDS, RIGHTS, AND PRIVACY

The university complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 and as it appears in final form in June 1976, with subsequent amendments. This law protects the rights of students to review their own records and to challenge any of the content of the record. Students may request access to their records from the following offices:

- Permanent grade records (transcripts) for all students are kept in the Marion Campus Records Office.
- For CAS students, discipline records are kept in the Student Development Office, and financial records are kept in the CAS Financial Aid and Accounting Offices.
- CAPS and CGS students' personal records are kept in the Adult and Graduate Studies Office of Student Services. Financial records are kept in the Adult and Graduate Studies Financial Aid and Accounting Offices.

The law also protects students from the unlawful disclosure of information about their academic performance, personal campus discipline, or financial status.

The law allows the disclosure of five classes of “directory information” as follows:

1. Name, address, telephone number, dates of attendance, class, and religious affiliation
2. Previous institution(s) attended, major field of study, awards, honors, degree(s) conferred, including dates
3. Past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, physical factors (height and weight) of athletes, date and place of birth
4. Schedule of classes
5. Photograph

A student may request in writing that one or all of the five categories of directory information be restricted from publication. In no case will grade, discipline, or financial information be disclosed except in keeping with the law.

CAS students would file such a request with the Records Office. APS and CGS students would file such a request with the Adult and Graduate Studies Office of Student Services.
ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Students who attend Indiana Wesleyan University have a variety of interests, needs, and educational goals. The university seeks to meet the interests of the widest possible community of students within the commitment to a Christian world and life view. Many different major programs, disciplines, and degree routes are offered.

DEGREES OFFERED

Indiana Wesleyan University confers the following degrees:

- Associate of Arts (A.A.)
- Associate of Science (A.S.)
- Bachelor of Arts (A.B.)
- Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Master of Arts (M.A.)
  - With a major in Counseling
    (College of Graduate Studies)
- Master of Arts (M.A.)
  - With a major in Ministry
    (College of Graduate Studies)
- Master of Science (M.S.)
  - With a major in Management
    (College of Adult and Professional Studies)
- Master of Science (M.S.)
  - With majors in
    Primary Care Nursing, Nursing Education, and Nursing Administration
    (College of Graduate Studies)
- Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
  (College of Adult and Professional Studies)
- Master of Education (M.Ed.)
  (College of Adult and Professional Studies)
- Doctorate of Education (Ed.D)
  - With a major in Organizational Leadership
    (College of Graduate Studies)

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (CAS)

Associate Degree
1. Completion of 62 semester hours
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
3. Completion of at least 24 semester hours in the major area with a GPA of 2.0 or higher; major requirements as prescribed by each department must be met.
4. Completion of general education requirements. If a student chooses to have multiple majors, the degree designation is based upon the first major.

Bachelor’s Degree
1. Completion of 124 semester hours
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
3. Completion of at least 40 semester hours in the major area with a GPA of 2.25 or higher; major requirements as prescribed by each department must be met.
4. Completion of general education requirements. If a student chooses to have multiple majors, the degree designation is based upon the first major.
COLLEGE OF ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (CAPS)

Associate Degree
1. Completion of 62 hour core
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher

Baccalaureate Degree
1. Completion of 124 semester hours
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 (2.75 for Nursing) or higher
3. Completion of core requirements with a GPA of 2.25 (2.75 for Nursing) or higher
4. For Nursing students - a grade of “C” or higher in each course
5. Completion of 30 hours of liberal arts as specified

Graduate Degree
1. Completion of core requirements
2. Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher
3. A grade of “C” or higher in each course. Some programs require a grade higher than a "C."

See each program listing for individual program requirements.

In addition to the above, all degree candidates must settle all financial obligations.

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES (CGS)

Masters Degree
See specific Program requirements:
  Master of Arts Counseling
  Master of Arts Ministry
  Master of Science Nursing

Doctorate Degree
See specific Program requirements:
  Doctorate in Organizational Leadership
WHICH CATALOG?

Students may meet the graduation requirements as stated in the university catalog under which they enrolled, provided they maintain continuous enrollment and make normal progress toward a degree so that the degree may be earned within a maximum of six years. If they withdraw from Indiana Wesleyan University, the graduation requirements as stated in the catalog under which they resume enrollment will apply. Students changing majors, programs, moving from the College of Adult and Professional Studies to the College of Arts and Sciences programs, or vice-versa, must meet requirements as stated in the catalog that is current at the time they make such changes. Students may at any time change from an earlier catalog to a subsequent current catalog but must meet all requirements for graduation of that catalog. Indiana Wesleyan University reserves the right to modify the curriculum as necessary.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

To earn a degree from Indiana Wesleyan University, a student must be in residence at the university for the last 30 hours. Nine hours of the major or minor must be earned in residence. The clinical experience required of medical technology majors, or a semester away in a university-approved program such as a Council for Christian Colleges and Universities program, is accepted as in residence.

UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS AND DEGREES OFFERED

Majors—A.S. and A.A. Degrees
Most programs leading to the A.S. or A.A. degree require 24 hours in the major subject. Each department offering these degrees specifies the required courses. Each major designates the degree.

Majors—B.S. and A.B. Degrees
Most programs leading to the B.S. or A.B. degree require a minimum of 40 hours in a major. Professional programs may require more than 40 hours. Each major specifies the designated course requirements.

A minimum of 12 hours in the major must be in courses above the sophomore level. A grade-point average of 2.25 or higher, or as defined in each major, must be earned in courses specified in the major. More than one major may be taken.

Students should make application for admission to the major by the end of the sophomore year in most cases.

Minors
Students may also take a minor subject as noted in each department. Most minor programs require at least 18-24 hours in the subject area. Each department offering the minor may specify required courses.

Second Majors and Second Degrees
A second major may be posted with the Records Office by any current student. No more than nine (9) credits may be shared between two majors. After graduating with a baccalaureate degree, a student may add a major by completing the requirements of the major subject as listed in the current catalog. If no courses in the proposed added major have been taken within ten years of graduation, a minimum number of nine new credits in the major are required. New general education requirements will not need to be met to post an additional major.

If an Indiana Wesleyan University bachelor’s degree graduate wishes to return to the university to earn a second degree, he or she may do so if the degree is distinct from the first. All current requirements for the second degree must be met, including general education requirements, and at least 30 additional semester hours must be taken.

To have this opportunity, a student must make application to the Records Office at the beginning of the semester in which the second major/degree will be completed.

UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS - CAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
<th>AS</th>
<th>BS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addictions Counseling</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent Ministries</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Studio</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Training</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Literature</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry Pre-Med</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Education</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Pre-Med</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>AB, BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Education</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Pre-Med</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Ministry</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Education</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Ministries</td>
<td>AA, AS</td>
<td>AB, BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Worship</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Music</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>AB, BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Internet Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Software Engineering</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education--Elementary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education--Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>K-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptional Needs</td>
<td>K-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>K-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and Health Education</td>
<td>K-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>5-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Education</td>
<td>K-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Promotion and Wellness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Studies</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Community Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>AB, BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music-Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory/Composition</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Pre-Law</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Art Therapy</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation Management</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion/Philosophy</td>
<td>AA</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Education</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Education</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Ministries</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Ministries</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

**ASSOCIATE DEGREE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>A.A.</th>
<th>A.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (ENG-180/HST-180/MUS-180/PHL-180 - Include UNV-180)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Literature or Religion (BIL/REL)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (ENG-120/Grade of &quot;C&quot;)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language and Literature (COM/ENG/FRE/GRK/HBR/SPA)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (PHE - Include PHE-101)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (ECO/HST/POL/PSY/SOC)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics (BIO/CHE/CIS/EAR/MAT/PHY/SCI)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**                                                 | 35   | 23   |
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - BACHELOR'S DEGREE

The general education requirements provide a common experience for all students. They also target specific outcomes desired of all graduates in accordance with IWU’s mission. The XXX180 courses are required of all students as a designed common experience component. However, the rest of the general education requirements, except the science lab course, biblical literature and Health and Wellness, can be met by demonstrating proficiency or competency in a given area. Students should check the program guidelines or the Records Office for ways to demonstrate proficiency or competency.

**Becoming World Changers (UNV-180) 3 hours**
This course will provide students with a clear sense of the university’s mission. It will enrich their understanding of the role of various academic disciplines in preparing them to become world changers, and will provide a clear challenge early in their academic career to do so.

**Humanities Core (ENG-180, HST-180, MUS-180, PHL-180) 12 hours**
These courses: World Literature (ENG-180), World Civilization (HST-180), Fine Arts (MUS-180), and Philosophy (PHL-180) are built on the model of a basic focus on seven major historical periods: Great Age of the Greeks, Greco-Roman World, Medieval Era, Renaissance and Reformation, Rise of Modern Empire and Age of Enlightenment, Nineteenth Century, and Twentieth Century.

**Biblical Literature 6 hours**
Two courses in biblical literature--one from the New Testament and one from the Old Testament.

**Advanced Writing or Literature 3 hours**
One course in writing (WRI) above 120 or literature (ENG) above 200.

**Health and Wellness 2 hours**
PHE-101, Concepts of Health and Wellness. One additional PHE course chosen from courses numbered PHE-102-PHE-139.

**Social Science & Psychology 9 hours**
Three courses - No more than one from any of the following areas: economics (ECO), history (HST), political science (POL), psychology (PSY), or sociology (SOC).

**Science/Mathematics 7 hours**
Four hours of a lab science. Three hours of mathematics (MAT) at or above 103, or a computer course (CIS) at or above the 114 level, or an additional science course (BIO, CHE, EAR, PHY, SCI).

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: COMPETENCIES AND PROFICIENCIES

Courses taken to satisfy any of the following competencies must be passed with a grade of “C” or better. Students may only achieve a grade of “C” or better in any course used to satisfy university-required competencies only if they have met the competency requirements embedded in the respective course(s).

**Writing Competency Requirement 0-3 credits**
Demonstrated by one of the following: Successful completion of English composition (ENG-120), CLEP Exam, or AP Credit. Students with Advanced Standing in English must either successfully complete one of the following courses (WRI-165, WRI-234, WRI-281, WRI-282) or may elect to successfully complete a portfolio to demonstrate competency.

**Mathematics Requirement 0-3 credits**
Demonstrated by one of the following: Successful completion of a math course (MAT) at or above 103, or passing the Math Competency Exam before the beginning of the junior year. Transfer students have not met math competency have two semesters (from enrollment date) to pass the exam). If a student does not pass the exam in two attempts, a course is required.

**Communication Requirement 0-3 credits**
Demonstrated by one of the following: Successful completion of Speech Communication (COM-110) or Interpersonal Communication (COM-352); or when specified by the student’s major, completing specific course/competency requirements.

**Intercultural Experience 0-3 credits**
Requirement met by taking an approved course. Some majors have designated a specific course; other majors allow the student to select from a university approved list. Some courses will involve travel.
Placement Testing
Before registering for French or Spanish courses, placement testing is required for all students who have previously taken French or Spanish at the high school level.

PREPARATORY REQUIREMENTS     0-10 credits
At the time students enroll at IWU, they will be informed whether it is necessary to take any of the following preparatory courses:

- ENG-100  English Pre-Composition – Required based on SAT exam score
- ENG-101  Critical Reading and Study Skills – Required based on acceptance Status, SAT/ACT exam scores and placement test score
- MAT-101  Basic Math – Required based on SAT exam score

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS     40-74 credits
Each major has a specified list of courses and requirements. The number of required credits ranges from 40 to the maximum of 60, unless there are strong extenuating circumstances and an exemption has been made due to outside accreditation requirements or as passed by the Academic Affairs Council. Some of the major requirements overlap with general education requirements. Students should consult the requirements for their majors before registering for any courses. Students are responsible for registering for the proper courses, and should heed the advice of their advisors. (The average major has around 40 credits, with one professional major at 74 credits.)

TOTAL CREDITS NEEDED FOR GRADUATION     124 credits
—Completion of 124 semester hours
—Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
—Completion of at least 40 semester hours in the major area with a GPA of 2.25 or higher; major requirements as prescribed by each department must be met.
—Completion of all general education requirements

General Implications of the Academic Requirements
- The number of prescribed courses will vary depending on the major selected and the proficiencies and competencies of a student.
- Assuming that no credits were transferred in, or were in escrow, a student could have as few as 62 prescribed credits, which would allow for 62 elective credits.
- If a student takes a professional major, such as Christian ministries, education, or nursing, he or she might have more than 124 credits of prescribed courses, depending on proficiencies and competencies.
- A typical student could take the following combination:
  —42 general education core requirements;
  —6 proficiency or competency requirements;
  —6 preparation requirements; and
  —45 credits in a major area.

This student would have 99 of 124 graduation credits met in the above categories, with 25 left as free electives.

B.S. OR A.B. DISTINCTION
The distinction between the A.B. and B.S. degrees will be defined by the majors.

Health and Wellness Credit Limit
Students will be allowed to count up to 8 credits toward graduation from courses numbered PHE-102-139, and to be taken no more than one per semester. This includes Concepts of Health and Wellness (PHE-101).

Music Large/Small Ensembles
Students will be allowed to count up to 8 credits toward graduation from courses numbered MUS-177-179, 185-188, 192-199, and to be taken no more than one per semester.
JOHN WESLEY HONORS COLLEGE (JWHC)

The John Wesley Honors College (JWHC) is a community of committed learners at IWU seeking to glorify God through the vigorous pursuit of intellectual inquiry, discovery, creativity, and dialogue.

John Wesley Scholars are a select group of bright and ambitious students who take seriously Christ’s command to love God with all one's heart, soul, and MIND. They desire, above all else, to make a profound impact on the world for Christ and recognize that, in whatever field they choose to enter, a rigorous grounding in the liberal arts, critical thinking, and intellectual virtues will provide the best foundation from which to accomplish this goal. The JWHC provides a learning environment in which such students can thrive and progress towards fulfilling their intellectual and leadership potential.

John Wesley Scholars are challenged to ask tough questions and to become highly capable and creative thinkers. They are encouraged to broaden and enrich their understanding of our world and to reflect creatively and compassionately on the relevance of their faith to contemporary issues. Ultimately, the goal the JWHC is to produce graduates who are highly accomplished at integrating faith, learning, and living; graduates who both can compete intellectually with the best and brightest of their peers throughout the country and are poised to embark on a Christ-centered life of servant leadership that will enrich the kingdom of God.

CENTER FOR LIFE CALLING AND LEADERSHIP (CLCL) AND CAREER SERVICES

The Center for Life Calling and Leadership’s mission is to enable students to find an overriding purpose for their lives, equip them to make life decisions based on this purpose, and then empower them to develop this purpose into world changing leadership.

CLCL helps students explore the concept of vocation in the context of spirituality and faith, looking at vocation as a much broader subject than just a job, position, or occupation. It is more profound than a profession or life’s work. Vocation should be seen in the context of a life calling that produces confidence in an overriding purpose for your life to bring about positive change in the world, and then living one's life in congruence with that purpose.

The Center provides faith-based "life coaching" that goes beyond traditional career counseling. The CLCL life coaches utilize a positive approach with students as they look for solutions to future questions. This differs significantly from clinical counselors in that our coaches are primarily forward-focused and proactive. This approach also differs from traditional career counseling in that it goes beyond career issues and looks at life calling in a much larger, strengths-based, holistic context. Life coaches at the CLCL meet with students one-on-one and in workshops to help them through this discovery process.

CLCL also offers the class, "Life Calling, Work and Leadership," each semester. This 3-credit course focuses on developing an understanding of the concept of life calling and the discovery on one’s God-given design as a basis for this calling. Students then are led to understand how work and individual leadership is best understood from this life-calling perspective. Students evaluate their values, spiritual gifts, interests, abilities, personalities, experience, preferred work environments, and career interests. They use this to develop a personal mission that can guide their college experience and their career beyond college.

The Center for Life Calling and Leadership addresses career preparation and development as an important element of the larger issue of life calling through our Career Link initiative. This forms an integral part of CLCL by leading students to the necessary career services based on their discovered overriding purpose and direction. Career Link empowers students to become purpose-based professionals in the workplace. Career Link uses a state-of-the-art technology center to provide students with a wide range of career services. Through workshops and one-on-one counseling, guidance is available for internships, resume development, job hunting, interviewing, and credential/portfolio development. An extensive career library allows students to access a broad range of occupational and educational information, such as career profiles, regional and national scholarships, graduate schools, and business directories. In addition, CLCL offers a 3-credit course, “Life Skills, Career and Leadership,” that addresses many of these issues.

CLCL also provides the academic advising for all students who have not declared a major and for students pursuing a major in General Studies.

COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS

Indiana Wesleyan University cooperates with various business, church, educational, and social agencies in the community and beyond to make special facilities available to enrich the programs offered to students.

Taylor University and Indiana Wesleyan University cooperate by allowing certain courses (a limit of one per regular semester) to be available for students from both institutions. Although there is no extra charge for the courses in this exchange, the students are responsible for their own transportation between campuses and for payment of any fees beyond tuition.
SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR OFF-CAMPUS STUDY

Whole semesters of study in approved programs offered by other institutions or agencies are available to students.

Up to 16 credits are allowed for participation in a full semester of study in one of the cooperating programs. Students should review their IWU program needs and make early plans to take advantage of the special curricula to make the best application of credits to the general education requirements and the major(s). The academic advisor, department coordinator, and student will need to consult with the director of Records to find the best application of credits from these programs.

Students are required to register at Indiana Wesleyan University and pay full semester charges for tuition, room, and board. Any external sources of scholarship and financial aid will be applicable, such as state grants, PELL grants, and student loans. Up to three (3) students per semester may also be approved to have one-half of their institutional grants and loans applied to these charges. The students must apply and be approved through the Academic Dean’s Office.

Indiana Wesleyan University will pay the cooperating institution for all semester charges for its program up to the IWU charges. Any costs for the cooperating program above and beyond the normal Indiana Wesleyan University tuition, room, and board charges must be paid by the student.

Any travel costs not included in the program charges of the cooperating institution will not be paid. In summer or special session programs, students are responsible for all external program charges.

The following programs have been approved for a special one-semester arrangement:

**CCCU Best Semester Programs:**

**American Studies Program (Washington, D.C)**
Collegians gain hands-on experience with an internship in their chosen field related to American History, Politics or Public Policy. They also explore pressing national and international issues in public policy seminars that are issue-oriented, interdisciplinary, and led by ASP faculty and Washington professionals. Students are challenged in a rigorous course of study to discover the meaning of Christ’s lordship in putting their beliefs into practice.

For more information: http://asp.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

**Australia Studies Center**
As an ASC student, one’s base of operations will be in a very special institute tucked into the heart of cosmopolitan Sydney, Australia. Wesley Institute offers ASC students a catalog of courses dedicated to visual arts, drawing, theatre, dance, ethnic music, as well as considerable choices drawn from youth and urban ministry and theology. Students will participate in the daily life of the university the same way any other student would. Clubs, sports, plays, concerts, and student life activities are all available to you.

For more information:
http://www.bestsemester.com/

**China Studies Program (China)**
While living in and experiencing Chinese civilization firsthand, students participate in seminar courses on the historical, cultural, religious, geographical, and economic realities of this strategic and populous nation. This interdisciplinary, cross-cultural program enables students to deal with this increasingly important part of the world in an informed Christ-centered way.

For more information:
http://csp.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

**Contemporary Music Program**
Students have the opportunity to live and work in community while seeking to understand how God will have them integrate music, faith, and business. Both interdisciplinary and multi-disciplinary in nature, the program offers an Artist Track and an Executive Track. Both tracks include course work, labs, directed study, and a practicum.

For more information:
http://cmc.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

**Los Angeles Film Studies Center (Hollywood, CA)**
This program is designed to train students to serve in various aspects of the film industry with both professional skill and Christian integrity. The curriculum consists of two required seminars focusing on the role of film in culture and the relationship of faith to work in this very influential industry. Internships provide students with hands-on experience.

For more information:
http://lafsc.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

**Latin American Studies Program (Costa Rica)**
Based in San Jose, Costa Rica, students have the opportunity to live and learn in Latin America. The program introduces students to a range of experiences through the study of the language, literature, culture, politics, history, economics, ecology, and religion of the region.

For more information:
http://lasp.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

**Middle East Studies Program (Egypt)**
This program equips students to relate to the Muslim world in an informed, constructive, and Christ-centered manner at a time of tension and change. Interdisciplinary seminars give students the opportunity to explore the diverse religious, social, cultural, and political traditions of Middle Eastern people. In addition to seminars, students study the Arabic language and work as volunteers with various organizations in Cairo.

For more information: http://mesp.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

Programmes In Oxford
Highly qualified students have the opportunity to study in England through this interdisciplinary semester. The program is aimed at increasing critical thinking skills and scholarship from an integrated Christian perspective. The participants may choose tutorial study programs in numerous areas. Additionally, students participate in a seminar and an integrative course through which they produce a scholarly project or term paper.

For more information: http://www.bestsemester.com/contentID.2001/main.asp

Russian Studies Program (Russia)
This program strives to give students as wide an experience as possible in this complex nation, with time in Moscow, Nizhni Novgorod, and St. Petersburg. In addition to three seminar courses, students receive instruction in the Russian language.

For more information: http://rsp.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

Washington Journalism Center (Washington, D.C.)
The Institute blends classroom experience with hands-on work and provides an excellent opportunity to learn through lectures and panels with leading journalists who share a strong Christian commitment. It also provides valuable insight and training in gathering and writing news, editing copy, and designing layout.

For more information: http://wjc.bestsemester.com/overview.asp

Other Programs:

Au Sable Institute for Environmental Studies (Michigan)
The Institute is located in the north woods country of Michigan’s Lower Peninsula and is surrounded by thousands of acres of state forests. The human and natural resources available to students through the Institute’s programs in teaching and research are extensive and outstanding. Students interested in an outdoor/environmental emphasis in their major should ask their advisor about planning for this opportunity.

For more information: http://www.ausable.org/au.main.cfm

Institute for Family Studies–Focus on the Family (Colorado Springs, CO)
An intense and challenging one-semester experience in both the classroom and in practicum, which uses curriculum that is multi-disciplinary. Course work explores the meaning and purpose of the family in contemporary culture, politics and law, family development, marriage, parenting, and leadership.

For more information: http://www.focusinstitute.org

Jerusalem University College (Israel)
Students at the sophomore level or above and in good standing with the institution may apply to Jerusalem University College (JUC) located in Jerusalem, Israel. JUC is an affiliate member of the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities. Courses include the history, geography, culture, religions, and languages of ancient biblical times and the modern Middle East experience. In consultation with an advisor and the IWU Records Office, each student would register for courses after they are approved for applicable credits at IWU. Financial aid may apply, though there are restrictions on internal scholarship.

For more information: http://www.juc.edu

Houghton College – Adirondack Park
Earn a full semester of credit (15 credits) within the program in Studies in Environment and Culture. Five courses covering biology, philosophy, political science, and recreation are integrated across a semester starting in August and ending in November. Field experiences and wilderness trips highlight each topic and a community service project provides for real-life application.

For more information: http://www.houghton.edu/academics/ocp/adirondacks

Houghton College – Australia
In close collaboration with Kingsley College in Melbourne, Houghton has established a one-semester (13-18 credit hour) exploration of faith and life in Australia. Including 12 and 1/2 weeks of concentrated academic classes, the program combines academic work with travel and cultural engagement. It runs from mid-August to early December, allowing plenty of time for travel and exploration in Australia, including a two-week, mid-semester break.

For more information: http://www.houghton.edu/academics/ocp/australia

Houghton College - London
Houghton in London is a full semester taught in London by British and Houghton professors, with courses designed to meet Houghton major an integrative requirements. Features: living and studying together in a metropolitan community, London's rich historical and cultural resources, and opportunities for travel and service.

For more information: http://houghton.edu/academics/ocp/London/LONDON.HTM

Houghton College - Tanzania
An intensive 12 week semester offering the unique opportunity to experience life as most Africans themselves experience it, to be exposed to Africa on a broad front including history, anthropology, environment, languages, politics, and religion. Students will see needs and evaluate them in the light of their Christian beliefs. Extended trips away from Iringa Houghton campus site (Tanzania) include nearby game reserves and Wahehe and Maasai tribal villages. For more information: http://www.houghton.edu/academics/ocp/Tanzania

INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES
Indiana Wesleyan has up-to-date classrooms, well-equipped laboratories, and studio spaces for academic use. The following buildings serve as academic resources:

John Wesley Administration Building
The John Wesley Administration Building, which opened in 1894, is the only building that remains from the original campus. A major renovation of the building was completed in 2003. The building houses offices for the president and the University Advancement Department, along with a meeting room for the university’s Board of Trustees.

APS Educational Centers
The College of Adult and Professional Studies has educational centers in Fort Wayne, Kokomo, Columbus, Indianapolis, Merrillville, Greenwood, and Shelbyville, Indiana; Lexington, Louisville, Kentucky; and Cincinnati, Cleveland, and Dayton, Ohio. See Education Centers for detailed listing.

Beard Arts Center
This classroom building, named after Lee and Edna Beard, has the Division of Art, art studios and shops, art galleries and four classrooms.

Botany Glen
This tract of land is designated a nature preserve where biology and botany classes can explore creation in a living laboratory. Home to a low and high ropes course, Botany Glen is an experiential learning classroom and training center for the IWU community and constituents.

Burns Hall of Science and Nursing
This facility includes classrooms, science and nursing laboratories, Porter Auditorium, Academic Computer Center, departmental offices for the Divisions of Natural Sciences and Mathematics and Nursing.

Center School
This classroom building provides additional space for math, computer and art courses.

College Wesleyan Church
College Wesleyan Church is an independent but cooperating agency with the university. Occasionally classrooms are scheduled in this facility located on the main campus.

Goodman Hall
This classroom building houses 5 classrooms and divisional offices for the Division of Education.

Indiana Wesleyan University Canadian Campus
A 100-acre outdoor classroom on St. Joseph Island is located 40 miles east of Sault St. Marie, Ontario. The grounds include a modern log lodge with dining facilities and insulated log cabins for accommodations.

Jackson Library
This state-of-the-art, 79,000-square-foot library is named after alumnus and benefactor Dr. Lewis A. Jackson. Dr. Jackson, a 1939 Indiana Wesleyan University (then Marion College) graduate, trained the “Tuskegee Airmen” during WWII, became a university president in 1970, and was a life-long entrepreneur. This uniquely designed library contains leading-edge technology. Student Internet connections are located conveniently throughout the library. Over 20 miles of voice and data cable were laid in the floors and walls, connecting its 700 outlets to IWU’s information network.

Maxwell Center for Business and Leadership
The Maxwell Center is a spacious, state-of-the-art facility that meets a variety of needs. The 63,000-square-foot building contains six classrooms. It houses the Admissions Office, Human Resources, Print Shop, the University Information Technology Department, and offices for the Division of Social Science, as well as the Division of Business for CAS students. It is currently the home of the Center for Life Calling and Leadership.

(New) Academic Building
Beginning fall 2007 this building will house the Division of Behavioral Sciences and the Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication, including audio and video studios and WIWU-FM and WIWU-TV 51.

Noggle Christian Ministries Center
This classroom and faculty office building is the home Carter Chapel and offices for the Division of Religion and Philosophy.

**Outdoor Athletic Complex**
The Outdoor Athletic Complex serves athletic and intramural competition. It includes an indoor sports complex, track, two baseball fields, two softball fields, and three soccer fields. The main venues are lighted. Complementing the outdoor complex is a concession/public use facility. This building also serves as an athletic training facility and officials’ changing room.

**Phillippe Performing Arts Center**
This building houses the Tom and Joan Phillippe Chapel-Auditorium, the RCA Theater, the Joan Phillippe Music Building, and the Herman Baker Recital Hall. The music wing includes teaching studios, practice rooms, a piano laboratory, and three classrooms.

**Recreation and Wellness Center**
The 120,000-square-foot indoor facility includes the Robert R. Luckey Gymnasium, a natatorium, racquetball courts, recreation activity center, weight room, fitness room, elevated track, locker facilities, classrooms, a lab area, office area, and a state-of-the-art athletic training facility.

**Adult and Graduate Studies Administrative Building**
Located at the intersection of 50th Street and State Road 37, this building houses administrative offices for the College of Adult and Professional Studies and the College of Graduate Studies. In addition, there are four classrooms and a counseling clinic.

## STUDENT CLASSIFICATION AND ELIGIBILITY

### CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Students enrolled for 12 hours or more are considered full-time. All students having met regular entrance requirements are classified by the university registrar. Classification is based on the following scale:

- **Freshman**: 0-28 Semester Hours Completed
- **Sophomore**: 29-59 Semester Hours Completed
- **Junior**: 60-89 Semester Hours Completed
- **Senior**: 90 or more Semester Hours Completed

Evaluations are not made for unclassified students who are admitted without submitting full credentials for regular admission. Such students are auditory, guest students, postgraduates, or pre-university students and may take up to 18 hours under this classification but no more than 6 hours in one semester. By submitting proper application, an unclassified student may change to regular admission.

### ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

The following table indicates the minimum grade-point averages (GPA) that will result in the application of academic sanctions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Earned Credits</th>
<th>Academic Probation</th>
<th>Academic Suspension</th>
<th>Academic Dismissal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-28 credits</td>
<td>&lt; 1.80</td>
<td>&lt; 1.70</td>
<td>&lt; 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-44 credits</td>
<td>&lt; 1.90</td>
<td>&lt; 1.80</td>
<td>&lt; 1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-89 credits</td>
<td>&lt; 2.00</td>
<td>&lt; 1.90</td>
<td>&lt; 1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 or more credits</td>
<td>&lt; 2.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt; 2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sequence of levels of achievement is allowed in order to help students accommodate the graduation requirement of 2.0 for most programs (students should be aware that some programs require more than this minimum for graduation).

**ACADEMIC PROBATION:** Students below these levels who are allowed to remain at the university will be placed on “academic probation” and will be limited to a registration of 13 credits, must meet all requirements made by the Enrollment Management Committee, and are ineligible for most extracurricular activities. No student is entitled to more than one semester on probation.

Students who fall below the minimum GPA levels indicated above and have been placed on “academic probation” and new students admitted provisionally are ineligible to participate in campus leadership or represent the university; Examples of such roles are intercollegiate athletics, Student Government, University Chorale and Christian Service Teams.

Music majors on probation may register for ensembles and attend scheduled rehearsals for academic purposes but may not participate in performances.

Certain organizations have requirements in addition to the minimum above.

**ACADEMIC SUSPENSION**

Students suspended for academic reasons cannot reapply for one semester and must complete the following to be considered for readmission:

- Must attend a regionally accredited college;
- Must complete 12 semester credit hours of course work numbered at 100 or above (not developmental courses) at "C" level or above;
• Must earn a minimum of 2.2 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale; and
• Fulfill all other readmission requirements.

Readmission is not guaranteed; however, all applications will be reviewed by the Enrollment Management Committee.

ACADEMIC DISMISSAL

Students dismissed for academic reasons cannot reapply for two semesters and must complete the following to be considered for readmission:

• Must attend a regionally accredited college;
• Must complete 12 semester credit hours of course work numbered at 100 or above (not developmental courses) at “C” level or above;
• Must earn a minimum of 2.2 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale; and
• Fulfill all other readmission requirements.

Readmission is not guaranteed; however, all applications will be reviewed by the Enrollment Management Committee.

GRADING AND EVALUATION

A letter grade is used in evaluating the work for a course. For the purpose of determining scholastic standing and awarding honors, grade points are granted according to the letter grades and semester hours of credit. The grade-point average (GPA) is the number of quality points earned divided by the number of credit hours attempted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Quality Point</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Above average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Passing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Failure/Also given for all unofficial withdrawals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Failure/Unofficial withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Failing work at time of official withdrawal after the tenth week of the semester/Counted as “F” in grade-point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following grades are not figured into the student's grade-point average:

O  Outstanding

S  Satisfactory
U  Unsatisfactory
W  Passing work at time of official withdrawal
I  Incomplete
CR Credit
NC No Credit
AU Audit
NA No Audit

INCOMPLETE GRADES

A grade of “I” may be given if circumstances beyond the student’s control prevent completing the work. A faculty person, at his or her discretion, may extend an incomplete to a student for a stated period of time, not to exceed 30 days. Any incomplete for a period beyond 30 days, and not to exceed the end of the following semester, must be approved by the vice president for Academic Affairs.

CREDIT/NO CREDIT

A student may elect to take a course on a credit/no credit basis with the following requirements:

1. The student must be full-time.
2. Only one course per semester may be taken credit/no credit.
3. Courses in the major area may not be taken on a credit/no credit basis unless approval is given from the division chairperson.
4. A maximum of 18 credit/no credit hours will apply toward a degree.
5. English composition (ENG120) may not be taken credit/no credit.
6. If a student is or plans to be an education major, he/she may not take a class credit/no credit.

If a student elects to take a course credit/no credit, it must be done by the end of the second week of classes during the semester or by the second day of classes during May term and summer sessions. Forms must be filed with the Records Office. The instructor will be unaware of the decision to take the course on the credit/no credit basis. Only grades of “C” or higher earn an automatic “CR.” Grades below “C” are recorded as “NC.”

REPEATED COURSES

A student may repeat once any course in which a grade below “C” (“C-,” “D+,” “D,” “F,” or “NC”) was previously earned. Some specific graduate level courses are identified as
repeatable and can be repeated if a student earns a grade higher than “C” but below the level required for that specific course. The course may be repeated once. Whenever a course is repeated, the last grade and credits earned replace the previous grade in computing the student’s grade point average (GPA). All entries, however, remain a part of the student’s permanent academic record. Duplicate credit hours are not given for two or more passing efforts. A course taken in a classroom format may not be repeated for a grade through independent learning, credit-by-examination, by assessment of prior learning, or by transfer of credit.

Since a course may be repeated once, failure to achieve a satisfactory grade in a required course after two attempts will result in academic suspension or ineligibility to complete the major in which the course was repeated.

AUDIT OF COURSES

No credit is received when a course is audited; however, a transcript record is made. With the approval of the instructor, any student is eligible to audit any course for which the prerequisites have been met. Students may not register at the Records Office under this category until the first day of class on a space-available basis. Those auditing courses will be charged the current audit fee. No grades or evaluations of papers or tests are given. No change may be made from audit to credit, or credit to audit, after registration closes.

GRADE REPORTING

At the midpoint of each semester, below “C” grades are reported to the director of records. A progress report is then sent to each student who falls into this category. A copy also is sent to advisors and professors for counseling purposes. Mid-semester grades are not recorded in any way on the student’s permanent record. Final grade reports are sent to all students at the end of each term.

CHANGING FINAL GRADES OR RECORDS

A final grade cannot be changed after it has been verified by the Records Office unless there has been an error in calculation or assignment. In the event a non-routine change of grade becomes necessary, a written recommendation must be submitted by the faculty member to the vice president for Academic Affairs within 90 days of the original grade submission. The vice president will determine the validity of the recommendation.

If a student registers for classes but does not attend any classes, the registration may be cancelled by the director of records if the student has not attended by the last day to add or drop classes.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to attend all sessions of classes for which they are registered. Official excuses may be given by the university for absences due to university-sponsored activities, for illness, or other emergencies. Faculty may not give a penalty for a university-approved absence. A student is responsible directly to the instructor for all classes missed and to see that all work is made up. A student failing to attend classes and not withdrawing officially will receive a grade of “F.” Students are not allowed to attend classes for which they are not registered.

FINAL EXAMINATION POLICY

A final examination is required in each course. It should be comprehensive in nature, requiring the student to use the accumulated knowledge and skills of the whole course. The two hours of final examination are scheduled as part of the total hours required in the semester. Arrangements may be made with the professor if a student has more than two final exams on one given day. A student can obtain a form in the Records Office to document for their professor the need to change one of their finals to a later day.

Certain kinds of courses such as clinicals, practica, student teaching, studio instruction, and seminars may be exempted from final examinations but must plan to meet for instruction in the scheduled time.

Students may not take final examinations early for any reason. If a student is to be given a makeup examination, it must be given at a time later than the scheduled period.

STUDENT HONESTY/CHEATING

Coursework

Students are expected to exhibit honesty in the classroom, in homework, in papers submitted to the instructor, and in quizzes or tests. Each instructor should define what constitutes honest work in a specific course. Any deviation from ordinary standards such as the permitted use of notes for an examination or an “open book” test should be stated clearly by the instructor.

Cheating is defined as submitting work for academic evaluation that is not the student’s own, copying answers from another student during an examination, using prepared notes or materials during an examination, or other misrepresentations of academic achievement submitted for evaluation or a grade.

Plagiarism in research writing is considered cheating.
Plagiarism is defined by the MLA Handbook as “the act of using another person’s ideas or expressions in writing without acknowledging the source... to repeat as your own someone else’s sentences, more or less verbatim.”

The Prentice Hall Reference Guide (2006) indicates, “To plagiarize is to include someone else’s writing, information, or idea in a paper and fail to acknowledge what you took by indicating whose work it is” (p. 292).

Students are expected to submit only their own original work. They are expected to give credit when borrowing, quoting, or paraphrasing, using appropriate citations.

An undergraduate student apprehended and charged with cheating, including plagiarism, during his or her college matriculation, shall receive the following discipline:

1. First incident of cheating--failure in paper, assignment, or exam;
2. Second incident of cheating--failure in the course involved;
3. Third incident of cheating--dismissal from the university.

A graduate student is expected to understand clearly the nature of cheating and is subject to dismissal from the university for a single incident of academic dishonesty or cheating. Incidents of cheating and/or plagiarism will be investigated and judged by the appropriate graduate faculty.

Because the matter of cheating cumulatively leads to dismissal, faculty are required to report each case to the appropriate university administrator who in turn reports the case to the Dean and Vice President of the College. Unquestionable evidence must be in hand before any action will be taken to confront and accuse a student of cheating.

A student who is not satisfied with the disciplinary action may follow the grievance and appeal policies below.

**Academic Records**

**Falsification of Academic Records or University Documents:** Falsification of academic records or documents includes but is not limited to altering any documents affecting academic records; forging signatures; or falsifying information of an official document such as a grade report, ID card, financial receipt, or any other official University letter or communication. This includes information downloaded (printed) from student information available via web (online) services.

**Unauthorized Access to Computerized Academic or Administrative Records or Systems:** Unauthorized access to computerized academic or administrative records or systems means viewing or altering the University’s computer records without authorization; copying or modifying the University's computer programs or systems without authorization; releasing or dispensing information gained through unauthorized access; or interfering with the use or availability of computer systems information.

Students who are found to have falsified University documents or participated in unauthorized access to computerized academic or administrative records or systems are subject to dismissal from the University for a single incident. The University may consider legal action for any individual found to have participated in these actions.

**STUDENT GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL POLICY (NON-ACADEMIC)**

A student may seek recourse from any university nonacademic program or employment-related dispute, alleged discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, color, sex, disability, or age, including alleged violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Educational Amendments Acts of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or other state or federal legislation through the following procedures:

**A. Informal Procedure**

1. The student should seek informal resolution with the individual department concerned before initiating a written complaint.
2. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved, the student may request a hearing with the dean for mentoring and accountability, the assistant vice president for Student Development or the associate dean of Adult and Professional Studies.
3. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the student may request a hearing with the vice president for Student Development or the vice president for Adult and Professional Studies.
4. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the student may submit a written grievance form.
B. Formal Procedure

1. The informal resolution may be ended at any time and the complainant may begin the formal procedure by submitting a written grievance within 30 days of the event or action. Grievances must include the demographic information regarding the complainant, the clear facts of the case, the disposition or resolution achieved thus far and the requested resolution by the complainant. Additional information or clarification may be requested before a hearing is scheduled. 

NOTE: Appeals that are based solely on the severity of a sanction that upon investigation are within the parameters of the available sanctions for an event or action are not considered grounds for appeal.

2. A hearing will be held with the dean for mentoring and accountability, the assistant vice president for Student Development or the associate dean of Adult and Professional Studies, ordinarily within fifteen working days from the filing of the written grievance.

3. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the respective assistant vice president, the student may then request, within fifteen working days, a hearing with the vice president for Student Development or the vice president for Adult and Professional Studies. This hearing will ordinarily be held within fifteen working days following the request.

4. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the respective vice president, the student may then request, within fifteen working days, a hearing with the Student Development Council, which will make recommendations back to the vice president within fifteen working days.

5. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the Student Development Council and the vice president, the student may then request, within fifteen working days, a hearing with the president of the university. This final hearing with the president will ordinarily take place within fifteen working days. This is the final appeal.

Each stated time frame will be the ordinary process. More time may be necessary in the event of a lengthy investigation, hearing, illness, or other unforeseen circumstances.

The complainant will be notified of results at each step of the grievance process. All grievances, with all papers, recommendations, and decisions related to federal or state regulations, will be reported to the vice president for Academic Affairs in whose office all files will be kept.

Because grievance and appeal processes are private university administrative hearings, legal counsel or representation is inappropriate.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL POLICY (ACADEMIC)

A student who has a grievance related to a course grade or an academic policy decision, including those believed to be discriminatory based on race, national origin, color, sex, disability, or age, should follow these procedures for resolution.

Students must begin with the awareness that the university follows generally accepted college and university practice in the development of academic policies, the operation of classrooms, and use of grading techniques. These differ widely from professor to professor and from college to college. Indiana Wesleyan University allows its instructors independence in following generally accepted practices.

A. Protest of a Grade

If the student feels that an instructor has not followed fair practice nor followed his or her own published grading policy, the following procedures should be followed:

1. Informal Procedure

a) The student should contact the professor for a full explanation of the grade given and the basis for making the grade.

b) If there is no resolution of the problem, the student may request a review with the division chairperson (or the dean of the college if the complaint involves the chairperson).

c) The chairperson or the dean will notify the faculty member of the grievance and its nature and seek to mediate the dispute through the following steps:

   1. Informal discussion of the facts of the case seeking resolution within fifteen working days.

   2. If the faculty member’s stated policy for calculating the grade has not been followed, the chairperson or dean will insist that it be followed.

   3. If the dispute is about a grade on a specific paper or an examination, the chairperson or dean will request that the professor reevaluate the paper or the examination to examine the grade given.

If the student is not satisfied with this informal process, the formal procedure may be initiated.

2. Formal Procedure

a) The informal resolution may be ended at any time and the complainant may begin the formal procedure by submitting a written grievance form within 30 days of receiving the grade. Grievance forms are available in the office of the dean of the college.
b) The chairperson or the dean within fifteen working days will request a second reading of the specific paper or examination by two faculty members with knowledge in the academic discipline. They will submit their evaluations to the chairperson or dean within fifteen working days. That person will make a judgment, within fifteen working days, as to whether the grade has been definitely mis-evaluated by more than one full grade. If so, the grade may then be changed by the academic administration. The decision of the academic dean will be final in all grade disputes.

The complainant will be notified of results at each step of the grievance process. All grievances, with all papers, recommendations, and decisions related to federal or state regulations, will be reported to the vice president for Academic Affairs in whose office all files will be kept.

B. Protest of Policy

If a student believes that the university has not followed published policies regarding academic decisions or discriminated based on race, national origin, color, sex, disability, or age, including Title VI, Title IX, and Section 504, the student may follow the following procedures:

1. Informal Procedure

a) The student should contact the person who has made the decision for a full explanation of the university policy, or the federal or state policy, and how the policy was followed. If the university policy has been followed, that should resolve the complaint.

b) If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved, the student may request a hearing with the division chairperson.

c) If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the division chairperson or dean, the student may request a hearing with the vice president for Academic Affairs or the vice president for Adult and Professional Studies.

d) If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the vice president informally, the formal procedure may be initiated.

2. Formal Procedure

a) The informal resolution may be ended at any time and the complainant may begin the formal procedure by submitting a written grievance form within 30 days of the policy decision. Grievance forms are available in the office of the vice president for Academic Affairs.

b) The student may then make a request within fifteen working days for a hearing with the vice president for Academic Affairs or the vice president for Adult and Professional Studies to review the formal grievance.

c) If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved with the vice president, the student may then request within fifteen working days a hearing with the Academic Affairs Council of the university.

The decision of the Academic Affairs Council will be made within fifteen working days of such a request and will be final in all academic policy disputes.

The complainant will be notified of results at each step of the grievance process. All grievances, with all papers, recommendations, and decisions related to federal or state regulations, will be reported to the vice president for Academic Affairs in whose office all files will be kept.

Because grievance and appeal processes are private university administrative hearings, legal counsel or representation is inappropriate.

CREDIT - WAYS TO EARN UNIVERSITY CREDIT TOWARD A DEGREE

CREDIT THROUGH CLASSROOM STUDY

The most common way in the College of Arts and Sciences to earn university credit is by registering in the semester programs of the university, attending classes under the instruction of a university professor, submitting the required work, and passing the required examinations.

CREDIT BY TRANSFER

Students who have attended other accredited colleges or universities may be admitted at advanced levels, depending on the amount of credit transferable from the other institutions. Transcripts of all other university work must be submitted with other admission credentials at the time of application. Students should request that original transcripts be sent directly to the Indiana Wesleyan University Records Office from the office of the registrar at the college or university attended. See TRANSFER OF CREDIT POLICY.

CREDIT BY ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS

Many high schools offer Advanced Placement (AP) courses to students. These are evaluated as subequivalent to university
freshman-level courses and appropriate credit will be given for grades of 3 or above.

All of the other following requests for credit are subject to the completion of 12 credits in an IWU program, acceptance into a major, and the achievement of a grade-point index of 2.0, as well as approval by the appropriate offices and advisors.

CREDIT BY ACHIEVEMENT EXAMINATIONS

The College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP), and DANTES offer examinations of university-level achievement. CLEP examinations may be accepted for credit by the university upon admission and registration. Scores on selected examinations at a level of “C” or above will be acceptable for credit in appropriate areas. The essay portion of the DANTES examination is not used as part of the scoring. Examinations can be scheduled by the The Aldersgate Center after consulting with the director of records.

CREDIT BY ASSESSMENT

Students with life experience education may have developed a body of information equivalent to university-level learning. This may be work experience, nonaccredited institutions, or other nontranscribed learning. After a student has been admitted into a major and has accumulated at least 12 classroom credits, assessment of such learning may be attempted. Students must work through their advisors. Guidelines are available in the Records Office or AGS Office of Student Services.

CREDIT BY INDEPENDENT LEARNING CONTRACT

Students with special learning goals or with complicated schedules may find it possible to obtain credit by independent learning in one or more of the following venues: Independent Scholarship, Tutorial, or Practicum/Internship.

1. **Independent Scholarship** is provided for a unique topic of study, not provided in any specific university course. Enrollment in Independent Scholarship is based on faculty availability and a student’s ability to meet the criteria provided by the Records Office.

2. **Tutorials** are catalog courses that are taught on an individual basis.

3. (a) **Tutorial: Private Instruction** allows a student to work individually with a faculty member on a private lesson or research project.

4. (b) **Tutorial: Directed Study** is the form of instruction that allows a student to take a regular catalog course in an independent context. Tutorials are designed as an exception and are not open to all students. Enrollment is based on faculty availability and a student’s ability to meet the criteria provided by the Records Office.

5. **Practicum/Internship** are learning opportunities designed by a division that enables students to learn in a professional setting outside of class. Each division establishes the guidelines for enrollment. For more information on independent learning, contact the Records Office.

CREDIT BY PRACTICAL INTERNSHIP

Practical application of learning is a requirement in some majors and an optional experience in others. Interested students may ask advisors about opportunities for supervised practical learning experiences in the work place.

CREDIT THROUGH ONLINE PROGRAMS

As universities develop more and more access to learning, many courses are available through the Internet. Indiana Wesleyan has also developed these courses for Adult and Professional Studies’ students. They are acceptable for credit where the accredited home university accepts them for resident credit.

ACADEMIC HONORS

DEAN’S LIST

At the end of fall and spring semester, a dean’s list is published that includes all students who have passed a minimum of 12 semester hours with a grade-point average of 3.5 or higher. The twelve hours must be passed with a letter grade other than “CR.”

HONORS COURSES

Honors courses in some majors are provided for upperclassmen. Students who have at least a “B” average in their university work as a whole and also in their major subjects may apply for the privilege of enrolling in an honors course in their major or minor fields. The request should be presented in writing to the chairperson of the division and should be accompanied by a statement of the problem on which the student desires to work. The division, if it approves the application, will appoint a committee of three faculty members to supervise the student’s work in the courses. Each course carries the name of the department. Credit varies from one to three hours. Students register for the course the semester the work is to be completed.
GRADUATION PROCEDURES

Application for graduation must be made prior to the student’s final semester, preferably two semesters before graduation. The application form must be completed and signed by all academic advisors. A student may complete his/her requirements at midyear, in the spring, or in the summer. Commencement exercises are held in December, April, and August. Only those completing all requirements by August and December are eligible to participate in the August and December commencements, respectively. Undergraduate CAS students whose graduation is conditional upon May or summer school attendance may be granted the right to special participation in the spring commencement exercises before all graduation requirements have been met. The degree would then be awarded in August, after all degree requirements have been completed.

Attendance at graduation exercises is required. Petitions for the “in absentia” granting of degrees must be approved by the university registrar.

ACADEMIC HONORS - UNDERGRADUATE CANDIDATES

Graduation Honors is a recognition given to baccalaureate students at commencement to acknowledge outstanding grade point averages earned. Eligibility for Honors is determined as follows:

- A minimum of 80 graded hours from a college or university accredited by a regional accrediting body or the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges.
- A minimum of 40 graded hours must be from Indiana Wesleyan University.
- For transfer students, all graded hours transferred and transcripted are counted.
- For students with transfer work, the Indiana Wesleyan University GPA will appear on the transcript and in the shaded portion of the Grade Report Mailer; the Honors GPA, which will include grades from transferred courses, will appear below the shaded portion on the Grade Report Mailer.

Baccalaureate degree candidates will be awarded Honors as follows:

- GPA of 3.5 or higher - “cum laude” (with honors)
- GPA of 3.7 or higher - “magna cum laude” (with high honors)
- GPA of 3.9 or higher - “summa cum laude” (with highest honors)

No Honors are awarded at the Associate nor the Masters Degree level.
STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES

Student organizations and other activities provide extracurricular opportunities on campus in leadership and personal growth. Students are encouraged to participate in a variety of campus student organizations and activities with the intent to develop leadership skills as well as grow spiritually. The following groups and activities are designed to meet students’ needs and interests.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Purpose
The Indiana Wesleyan University mission statement emphasizes the development of students in character, scholarship, and leadership. The emphasis of the Center for Student Development is on helping students to achieve this growth by being concerned about the environment outside of the formal classroom-lecture-laboratory setting. Thus, the following statement of purpose:

The Center for Student Development purposes to help students grow and develop psychologically, intellectually, physically, spiritually, and socially by structuring the campus environment in ways that will give each student the opportunity and potential for such personal growth.

Luke 2:52 states that Jesus “... grew in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man.” Scripture presents a model for personal growth psychologically, intellectually, physically, spiritually, and socially that focuses on building committed leaders for the Kingdom. Student Development attempts to evaluate all programs and services with this model in mind.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION

The Indiana Wesleyan University Student Government Organization (SGO) represents students in matters of self-government and problems of mutual interest to the student body and the university. Student Government is made up of an executive board (president, four vice presidents, secretary, treasurer, and chaplain), a senate, and representatives from each club and organization. The senate gives immediate direction to student committees that assist in social and religious activities, student organizations, and community service. The Indiana Wesleyan University Student Government Organization represents the concerns of the students to the university administration and elects students to sit as members on university faculty committees.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES COUNCIL

The Student Activities Council (SAC) consists of student coordinators who organize campus activities. SAC activities are designed to promote spiritual growth, develop and maintain school spirit, and provide fun and meaningful programs for students, faculty, staff, and the IWU community. Activities planned by the council range in interest, appeal, and complexity. Traditional events include Homecoming activities, Family Weekend, Kids’ Weekend, SAC Weekend, Friday Night Live, Spotted Cow Music Festival, and programming for cultural diversity and leadership development. The purpose of the Student Activities Council is to provide opportunities for students to interact socially, spiritually, and intellectually outside of the classroom.

SPIRITUAL LIFE

Providing spiritual growth opportunities for students is a hallmark of Indiana Wesleyan University. Students are constantly introduced to many different growth opportunities, including the classroom, where faculty integrate faith and learning and have a vital interest in the spiritual life of students. This interest in the spiritual life of a student extends beyond the classroom and into chapel.

Chapel is held Monday, Wednesday, and Friday throughout the semester and on Tuesday during special emphasis weeks. Chapel attendance is required and is a time for the university community to join together for worship and growth, however spiritual growth opportunities are not limited to chapel.

The residence halls have weekly devotional times as well as growth groups for Scripture memorization, accountability, prayer, and Bible study. Christian service teams supply music, sermons, drama, and testimonies to area churches and youth camps. The University Chorale, Wind Ensemble, and music teams travel extensively, ministering through Christian music. IWU also plans and promotes several short-term mission trips through the year. These trips can take a person to an American urban setting or halfway around the world, ministering in a variety of ways. A student can also take part in service through local ministry organizations and on-campus student organizations. For the outdoor experience person, soul-search adventure discipleship trips take students into God’s creation to grow from lessons learned through camping, rock-climbing, trekking, and similar experiences.

All of these opportunities are designed to sharpen each student’s talents and gifts for ministry.

PERFORMING ARTS

The mission of the Phillippe Performing Arts Center is to provide opportunities for students, guests, faculty, and staff to
experience an extensive range of performing arts events. In addition, the center serves as a significant community gathering place for spiritual development and enrichment on the Indiana Wesleyan University campus.

The Phillippe Performing Arts Center also makes a commitment to host valued professional artists in the Performing Arts Series at a price that students, as well as the Marion community, find affordable. The series consists of four to six scheduled performances of professional artists throughout the year. Average performances consist of drama, music, or art and are open to the campus community and the public.

This mission remains focused on a higher goal: to experience the limitless, wondrous creativity of how God is revealed to us through ministry and the arts.

**PUBLICATIONS**

Staff positions on the *Sojourn* (the student newspaper) and the *Legacy* (the university yearbook) are available for students interested in writing, photography, layout, and editing for print media. Paid editorial positions are available for students on both staffs.

The *Sojourn* is usually published every other week and distributed to each student. The newspaper covers many aspects of campus life through accurate and investigative reporting.

The *Legacy* is created throughout the year by a highly motivated publishing staff. The *Legacy* covers the entire year’s events and is printed over the summer with distribution occurring in early fall. Using themes, photos, and creative touches from the editorial staff, each yearbook has a unique look and approach to capturing the memories of the school year.

**STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**

IWU proudly offers many opportunities for students to be involved in extracurricular activities. More than 35 student organizations are organized and run by students and are designed to meet a variety of interests. Student organizations exist in the areas of spiritual life, residence life, academic clubs, student activities, student government, and student publications. Other student leadership opportunities exist in the New Student Orientation Program. For a listing of specific organizations, please call the Student Development Office.

**ATHLETICS**

The Indiana Wesleyan University athletic program is an integral part of the institution’s total education program, subject to the same aims, policies, and objectives as other institutional programs. One main purpose of the program is to provide the benefits of quality participation to as many men and women athletes as possible.

The Wildcat men compete in intercollegiate soccer, tennis, cross-country, basketball, baseball, golf, and track and field. Memberships are held in the NAIA (National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics), the NCCAA (National Christian College Athletic Association), and the MCC (Mid-Central Conference).

The Wildcat women compete in intercollegiate soccer, tennis, cross-country, volleyball, basketball, softball, and track and field. Memberships are held in the NAIA (National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics), the NCCAA (National Christian College Athletic Association), and the MCC (Mid-Central Conference). A cheer team using contemporary athletic routines is available to both men and women athletes.

The physical education and intramural sports departments provide vital programs to the students as well. Lifetime sport participation is emphasized in the physical education instruction program, while the intramural sports program allows students to pursue leisure time needs and interests in an organized and competitive manner.

**FELLOWSHIP OF CHRISTIAN ATHLETES**

Fellowship of Christian Athletes (FCA) is a group of varsity athletes that is seeking to spread the news of Jesus Christ to others. FCA works to improve the reputation of varsity athletes on campus, to minister to non-Christian athletes, and to help the members in their spiritual growth. Membership is open to anyone who is a current or past member of a varsity athletic program (including athletic training and cheerleading).

**RESIDENCE LIFE**

The Residence Life program at Indiana Wesleyan University is designed to provide each resident with the opportunity to grow not only academically but also socially and spiritually. The most successful students after graduation have mastered not only their course of study but have developed other areas of their lives, becoming well-rounded and balanced. With this in mind, the residence hall becomes much more than a place to sleep and study. It is a community of learning that helps students more effectively grow into the image of Christ. Our hope is that students will find the residence halls a place where individuals will join together as a family to learn from one another.

The Residence Life program is administered by the assistant vice president for Residence Life. Each residence hall or area has a trained professional resident director (RD) living in the hall. Each living unit (approximately 35 students) has a
specially selected and trained undergraduate resident assistant (RA). Residents are supported through the growth process by the RA, who also coordinates a weekly devotional Bible study for residents. In addition, the resident chaplain supplies spiritual support and guidance for the residents. The Residence Life Staff and Unit Parent Program (where the families of faculty and staff interact with each unit) provides abundant opportunity for personal support. Residents are challenged to grow into the fullness of Christ through planned activities and programs.

Each residence hall and area has a Residence Hall Association (RHA) that provides the opportunity for students to take leadership in creating the type of environment that would best enhance growth. The RHA meets regularly and plans social, educational, and spiritual events. It addresses any physical improvement (such as equipment and furnishing needs) that would promote a better environment. The RHA administers a budget to accomplish the activities that it schedules.

The Residence Life program at IWU provides a developmental approach for housing students. Freshman and sophomore students live in one of the traditional residence halls. Kem, New Hall, Reed, Evans, Shatford, and Carmin halls are traditional women’s residence halls. Bowman, Hodson, Reed and Scripture halls are traditional men’s residence halls. Bowman and Shatford are designated as "freshman houses" and house first-time students who desire an environment intentionally designed to meet their unique needs. Each "house" has 10 specially selected upper class students who serve as leaders and mentors for the first year students. The North Hall Complex is a purposeful environment, tied closely to the University's mentoring program, which was established to provide upper class student mentors for each freshman living in the NHC. Junior, senior, and nontraditional students may stay in one of the apartment-style living areas. These include University Court apartments, the Lodges, and the Townhouse apartments. In addition, students live in several university-owned residential houses located on or near campus. Resident students begin their stay on campus in the traditional residence halls with more support and accountability. As they grow older and more self-disciplined, they may move into more independent-style living in the apartments.

Prospective students interested in attending IWU and living on campus must submit a $100 tuition deposit prior to receiving a housing assignment. The New Student Housing Application must be sent to the Admissions Office. Room assignments will be made according to the date the tuition deposit is paid and the housing form is returned.

Returning students who wish to reserve a certain room may do so according to the procedure outlined in the reapplication process. A Returning Student Application must then be completed and returned with a $50 housing deposit (paid at the Business Office). This money will be applied to their account after the drop-and-add period. All cancellations must be received prior to June 1 for a refund of the $50 deposit.

The residence halls and apartments are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, and spring break vacations. There is no food service offered during these periods. University apartments and house residents may remain if they have made prior arrangements with the Student Development Office. There is an additional daily charge for these periods. Other students must secure their own housing and food arrangements. The international student advisor will assist international students in securing break housing. Students will be charged for room damage beyond normal wear and tear.

All single students enrolled in seven credit hours or more must live in university-supervised housing unless they are 23 years of age or live with their parents. All exceptions must be granted by the Student Development Office.

CAMPUS RECREATION

The mission of the Department of Campus Recreation is to provide a wide variety of quality recreation, sports, fitness, and leisure activities that will increase the overall wellness of the campus community and to provide dynamic programming that enhances leadership and social development in an environment that is fair, safe, and Christ-centered.

All enrolled students, (resident, commuters, graduate students), as well as faculty, staff, administrators, and their spouses are eligible to participate in any activity sponsored by the Department of Campus Recreation.

Activities include, but are not limited to: intramural sand volleyball, flag football, softball, racquetball, tennis, wallyball, soccer, volleyball, basketball, golf, inner tube water polo, ultimate frisbee, dodgeball, bowling, table tennis, billiards as well as ski trip, swim meet, and The Outdoor Adventure Challenge.

Students, faculty, staff and administrators also have access to a state-of-the-art recreation and wellness facility.

CENTER FOR EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

CEL is dedicated to developing individuals using biblical principles through "challenge by choice" experiential learning. Students get involved in the following offerings as interns, employees and by serving in leadership. IWU Learning EDGE consists of high and low challenge course at Botany Glen, a low challenge course at Ketcham Woods, and an indoor high ropes course located in the Recreation and Wellness Center. The Climbing Wall, located in the Recreation and Wellness Cent is open most evenings and weekends, providing challenging routes for the beginner and
more advanced climber. The Soul-Search Adventure Outdoor Club is an organization for students and run by students utilizing adventure experiences as tools to encourage self-discovery. The University has a retreat center at Ketcham Woods. Students can also participate in classes which provide a framework for outdoor leadership.

INTERCULTURAL STUDENT SERVICES
The mission of IWU's Intercultural Student Services is to provide every student with a positive and productive learning environment. We desire to create settings that will encourage students, faculty and staff to ask questions and engage in discussion. Our vision is to increase awareness, sensitivity, knowledge and understanding of multicultural issues and allow for such a change to take place through creative programming. The program allows students to become social agents in developing a culturally sensitive community, thus, changing the world. We believe the necessary components are the discovery, value and importance of multicultural diversity, integration of our faith and engaging in relationships and partnerships that will continue multicultural education well beyond the college experience.

CAMPUS DINING
The Student Center is the location for a variety of campus dining options. The food service contractor provides well-balanced meals at reasonable cost.

A standard meal plan is automatically part of a resident student’s room and board contract. Residents dine in the Baldwin dining room for all their meals but have conversion meal options in the Wildcat Express (food court) as well. Due to cleanliness and health reasons, students are not allowed to cook in their residence hall room. During holiday vacations, between semesters, and during spring recess food service is not available.

Commuter students are encouraged to eat their meals in the Baldwin dining room or the Wildcat Express. Commuter students purchase points that are applied to their ID card and used on a declining balance system.

HEALTH SERVICES
Students must submit a health history with required immunizations and insurance information as part of the admissions process to Indiana Wesleyan University. The University Health Center is staffed by registered nurses and a nurse practitioner. Students may be seen on a walk-in basis by a registered nurse or by appointment with the nurse practitioner. There is a fee to see the nurse practitioner, which is billed to the student’s insurance. The Health Center has some prescription medications, including antibiotics, for a fee.

IMPORTANT! All students need to provide for their own health insurance. Due to the fact that the majority of students have health coverage through parents, guardians, employers, etc., the university does not provide health insurance for students.

STUDENT CENTER
The Student Center is the community center of the university for all members of the university family--students, faculty, administration, alumni, and guests. It represents a well-considered plan for the community life of the university.

The Student Center provides for the services, conveniences, and amenities that the members of the university family need in their daily life on campus and for getting to know and understand one another through informal association outside the classroom.

The Student Center is part of the university educational process. It provides a social and recreational program, aiming to make free time activity a cooperative factor with study in education. Its goal is the development of persons as well as intellects.

INFORMATION CENTER
The Information Center, located on the first floor of the Student Center, is the best location on campus to find details regarding phone numbers, campus events, and campus offices. Phone 765-677-4636 for more information.

ACADEMIC, COUNSELING, AND TESTING SERVICES
The Aldersgate Center provides students with academic, personal, and testing support. Academic services support includes guidance in study skills such as effective reading and note taking, study habits, test taking, and time management.

Tutoring services are available on a limited basis in all basic education and many specialized courses. Tutoring helps to strengthen a student’s basic academic skills and course content knowledge so that he/she experiences further academic development. Tutors are recommended by faculty, trained by professional staff, and paid to assist their fellow students. The program is beneficial for the students as well as the faculty.

Counseling services focus on assisting each student in developing skills, abilities, and potential within the academic, social, spiritual, physical, and emotional climate of the campus. Counseling is professional and confidential. Personal counseling includes support for psychological and emotional issues, as well as behavioral transitions.
Testing services include the SAT, MAT, ACT, CLEP, PRAXIS, DANTES, testing accommodations (see “Disability Services”), and counseling assessment. Tests are scheduled individually, except for the ACT and PRAXIS, which are given on national test dates.

The Aldersgate Center also houses a federally funded TRIO program that offers a range of services for eligible students. The main goal of the program is to provide support services necessary to increase college retention and graduation. The program is open to first generation and low-income students and individuals with disabilities.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Indiana Wesleyan University is committed to providing equal access to students with disabilities. The Aldersgate Center works to make programs and facilities available in a non-arbitrary and beneficial manner. The coordinator for Student Disability Services is responsible for receiving a request for academic or physical accommodations. The coordinator will work with the student to obtain and review the required documentation and will assign reasonable accommodations based on documentation that supports the student's request. Academic accommodations include, but are not limited to, alternative testing formats, note-taking services, taping lectures, books in alternate format, and adaptive technology. The coordinator may also provide advocacy with the faculty, academic pre-advising, and counseling related to disability issues.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

Indiana Wesleyan University, as a Christian university, is a community joined together to further academic achievement, personal development, and spiritual growth. Together the community seeks to honor Christ by integrating faith, learning, and living, while its members’ hearts and lives mature in relationships to Jesus Christ and each other. With this purpose, it is desired that each member of this community is either committed to Christ or has respect for a Christian perspective.

Living in a community of believers is a special privilege. This quality is emulated by demonstration of God’s grace. IWU, therefore, places great value on the following relationship characteristics: 1) Being dependent and accountable to one another; 2) Serving one another in the community, nation, and world; 3) Supporting one another, especially those experiencing personal trials; 4) Resolving problems through loving confrontation; and 5) restoring relationships that have been hurt.

Faith in God’s Word should lead to behavior that displays His authority in our lives. The following statements exhibit the university’s continuing desire to integrate faith and action in a relevant manner; however, these positions are not set forth as an index of Christianity.

Scripture teaches that certain attributes such as love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control are to be manifested by members of the Christian community. By contrast, Scripture condemns such attitudes as greed, jealousy, pride, lust, needless anger, an unforgiving spirit, harmful discrimination, and prejudice. Furthermore, certain behaviors are expressly prohibited by Scripture. These include theft, lying, dishonesty, gossip, slander, profanity, vulgarity, adultery, homosexual behavior, premarital sex, drunkenness, gluttony, immodesty, and occult practices.

Corporate worship aids in community building and support of the body of Christ. We gather as a community at special times for nurture and admonition in the things of God. These activities include chapel, spiritual emphasis weeks, and other university-related religious events.

Scripture teaches that all actions (work, study, play) should be performed to the glory of God. The university endeavors, therefore, to be selective in choices of entertainment and recreation, promoting those which strengthen the body of Christ and avoiding those which would diminish sensitivity to Christian responsibility.

In violation of the Scriptural teaching concerning personal dignity and moral purity, individuals are exploited and degraded by immoral and inhumane action of the pornographic industry. Therefore, possession and distribution of such materials is unacceptable behavior.

All Indiana Wesleyan University students are expected to keep the rules of the university from the time they are accepted for admission to the university until they either graduate or officially withdraw from school (this includes vacation times).

All public activities, such as social gatherings, outings, or campus programs sponsored by student groups or by an individual must have plans submitted for approval in advance to the Center for Student Development.

All automobiles must be registered with Student Development and a permit secured and positioned on the automobile properly to have permission to be parked on campus.

Resident students desiring to be married during the school year must notify the dean of the chapel at least 60 days in advance.

Students at the time of their application for admission agree to live within the framework of the university’s student code of conduct. Any violation of behavior standards of the university would be sufficient reason for placing the student on
citizenship probation, suspension, dismissal, or in some instances, withdrawal from school.

Each student is responsible to be familiar with regulations concerning the residence hall, regulations published in the Student Handbook and other official university publications, and to abide by them consistently.

RESIDENT STUDENTS

All residence hall students (or those who have resided on campus for at least one semester) are expected to live by these additional standards:

Since the body of the Christian is the temple of the Holy Spirit, deserving respect and preservation of its well-being, the university therefore disapproves of the use of tobacco in any form and the use of alcoholic beverages. Under no circumstances should controlled substances such as marijuana, hallucinogens, depressants, stimulants, cocaine, and narcotics be used, possessed, sold, or distributed on or away from campus unless prescribed by a physician. Members are expected not to abuse the use of legal substances.

Scripture teaches the stewardship of God-given resources. Therefore, we disapprove of gambling (the exchange of money and goods by betting or wagering) in its various forms. A number of evangelical denominations have historically taken a stand against social dancing as an expression of their commitment to the Christ-exalting life. Our community, considering itself in the mainstream of the evangelical tradition and recognizing the temptations inherent in the sensuous and erotic nature of some social dancing, disapproves of social dancing by members of the community. Some forms of performance choreography as it relates to the public presentations of drama, music, and cultural performances are permitted by the artists involved. Celebratory, folk, ethnic or group dance at wedding receptions is acceptable as long as it remains wholesome and avoids any hint of sensuality. Performances on campus are carefully screened and exclusively selected by university personnel as educational and appropriate to the performance.

COMMUTER STUDENTS

Students who do not live on campus are expected to abide by the community standards listed in the Student Handbook while on campus or in the presence of resident students. Handbooks are available in the Student Development Office.

Commuter students receive the same services and opportunities as all other students on campus. The Student Center has a lounge specifically designed for commuter students with a kitchen, lockers, lounge furniture, marker board, and tables for group studying. Commuter students have representatives on the Student Government Organization to whom they may register concerns or work toward better services to commuter students. Questions concerning commuter students may be directed to the Student Development Office.

UPWARD BOUND

Upward Bound at IWU is a four-year federal grant program. It targets youth in six area high schools who are from lower-income homes and/or whose parents do not have baccalaureate degrees. During the school year, support is given through tutoring and twice monthly Saturday sessions. Intensive academic instruction is offered by means of a six-week on-campus summer program. IWU students and staff are utilized to provide tutoring, residence hall supervision, and classroom instruction.

ATTENDANCE AT CHAPEL-CONVOCATIONS

Regular attendance at chapel-convocation sessions, held three times each week and occasional Tuesdays during the school year, is expected for all students and required for all resident students. It is also required for full-time commuting students under age 23 with classes both before and after the chapel period. Excessive absences must be made up. See the Student Handbook for details.
UNIVERSITY EXPENSES AND FINANCIAL AID

UNIVERSITY EXPENSES

UNIVERSITY CHARGES

It has always been the intent of Indiana Wesleyan University to keep the benefits of education within the financial possibilities of all who wish to attend. This is done by charging the student less than the actual cost and by using numerous financial assistance programs.

TUITION

Tuition charges include all academic services, except those that require special fees as listed on the Student Expense sheet included in all schedule of classes, for each semester.

Charges are based on the total number of credit hours per semester. The same rate applies to day and night classes. Special rates may apply to May term and summer sessions.

Students taking six or more credit hours may qualify for financial aid and should contact the Financial Aid Office.

The total cost of tuition depends on the total number of credit hours (either day or night classes) taken per semester, as follows: (for the 2007/2008 school year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Credit Hours</th>
<th>Cost Per Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>5877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>7183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 - 16</td>
<td>9142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit hours above 16 per semester will be charged at $653 per credit hour.

SPECIAL FEES

Art Studio Courses & Graphics $75 per course
Late/Change Registration Fee $25 additional chg
Medical Laboratory Technology $30 per semester
PSY150 Fee $32 per course
PSY290 Fee $35 per course
PSY291 Fee $125 per course
SWK343 Fee $125 per course
ADC291 Fee $125 per course
Nursing/Clinical Fee $15 per credit hour
Nursing testing fees vary depending on what semester you are in and will be assessed to accounts on a semester basis. Please contact the Nursing office to determine if you will have a testing fee for the current semester.

Private Lessons
(1/2 hour lesson) $175 per semester
(1 hour lesson) $300 per semester
Senior Recital $200 per course
Teaching/Psychology Practicum Fee $25 per credit hour
Independent Learning Fee $50 per credit hour
Transcript Fee $3 per request
Music Uniform Fee $30 per semester
Cross-cultural Student Teaching Fee $300

GENERAL FEES

Audit (Record is made) $25 per credit hour
Credits-in-Escrow $50 per course

EXAMINATION/ASSESSMENT FEES

Portfolio Fee $150
Life Experience $35 per credit hour
Other Assessment $40 per credit hour
Credit by Examination $25 per credit hour
ROOM
Cost for the fall 2007 semester, as well as for the spring 2008 semester, is $1536 per semester. This cost covers the periods of time while school is in session, per the approved university calendar.

MAY TERM SPECIAL - A special tuition rate for May term is offered each year. You may contact the Business Office for the charge for May. This term has been designed and packaged to meet the needs of students who desire to get ahead or make up deficiencies.

SUMMER HOUSING CHARGES - There is a charge for all students living in campus housing. One may contact the Business Office for the charge for summer. Arrangements for summer housing must be made in the Student Development Office.

BOARD FEES
The full meal plan for the fall 2007 semester, as well as for the spring 2008 semester, costs $1648 per semester.

The above charges cover the time when school is in session, per the approved university calendar. No refunds will be given for meals missed unless approved by the associate dean of Student Development. All arrangements for meal plans must be made in the Student Development Office.

FREEZE ROOM AND BOARD: Room and board will be frozen at entry level through the student’s years at IWU, including the graduate level, providing:

1. Students eligible for the freeze must complete the freeze application each semester and return it to the Business Office to receive the freeze discount. (Students will receive the application in their campus mailbox the first week of each semester.)
2. The student must remain full-time each semester of each subsequent year.
3. The student must abide by available payment methods. Late payment of the school bill will be cause for forfeiture of this benefit.
4. The student must elect the full meal plan each semester and live on campus consecutive semesters.

The freeze discount takes effect at the beginning of the student’s third semester on campus and will be credited to the student’s account upon meeting the above requirements.

ESTIMATED COSTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2007-2008 Per Semester</th>
<th>2007-2008 Per Academic Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (full-time student)</td>
<td>$9142</td>
<td>$18,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>3072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room (would not apply to commuter students)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board - Full Meal Plan (would not apply to commuter students)</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>3296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$12,326</td>
<td>$24,652</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special fees, books, supplies, travel, and personal expenses are additional.

PAYMENT TERMS
The fall 2007 semester charges are due and payable by September 4, 2007. Spring 2008 charges are due and payable by January 8, 2008, except for any financial aid still pending, as long as all requested information has been submitted. If all requested documents have not been submitted to the Financial Aid Office by August 22 (for the fall) and December 26 (for the spring), the remaining balance is due immediately.

AVAILABLE PAYMENT OPTIONS
You may choose one, all, or any combination of the following:

PAYMENT PLAN ONE - CASH
Pay the net amount due by September 4 for the fall 2007 semester or by January 8 for the spring 2008 semester. The net amount due represents the total charges less any scholarships, grants, or campus-administered loans confirmed by the Financial Aid Office. In addition to cash, Indiana Wesleyan University will accept personal or cashier checks, VISA, MASTERCARD, or DISCOVER.

PAYMENT PLAN TWO - LOANS
Pay the net amount from any Federal Stafford or PLUS loan. All paperwork must be received in the Financial Aid Office by August 22 for the fall or December 26 for the spring.
PAYMENT PLAN THREE - CAMPUS EMPLOYMENT
Pay the net amount from authorized campus employment. Contact Student Accounts to make arrangements for this plan.

PAYMENT PLAN FOUR - INSTALLMENT
See Academic Management Services brochure that is available in the Business Office.

REFUNDS
Registration is an agreement between the student and the university. If a student withdraws, a refund may be given, depending upon the period of time that has elapsed from the beginning of the semester. Refunds apply to those completely withdrawing from school, not to those who drop a course.

NOTICE ABOUT WITHDRAWAL
Failure to pay does not withdraw a student from classes. Should one decide not to attend IWU, the Records Office must be notified before the first two weeks of the semester in order to receive 100% refund. If a student does not formally withdraw through the Records Office, grades of “F” will be given for the semester. The following table reflects the percentage/ amount of refund allowable to those who completely withdraw from school.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition &amp; Fee</th>
<th>Tuition Refund</th>
<th>Room Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the first week</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the second week</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the third week</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the fourth week</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>-0-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the fifth week</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>-0-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No refunds after the fifth week.

*Special fees, such as private lesson fees, are refundable according to the same percentages as tuition.

BOARD REFUNDS
A student will be charged or refunded $15 per day. No board refunds will be given after December 1, 2007, for the fall semester or April 1, 2008, for the spring semester.

Scholarships and other forms of financial aid are taken into consideration when refunds are calculated and are prorated according to program restrictions.

WITHDRAWS AND IMPACT ON FINANCIAL AID
Students who receive financial aid (federal, state, or institutional aid) and withdraw from classes during the semester are potentially subject to a review of their financial aid eligibility. The impact on a student's awards will depend on:

1. When the student withdrew from a class or classes
2. Whether the student withdrew from one or more classes, but remained enrolled or if the student completely withdrew from all classes.
3. Type of financial aid awarded.
4. Changes to the charges on the student's account

Students need to talk with their financial aid counselor prior to withdrawing from any course(s) so that he/she can make an informed decision regarding the financial impact of the withdraw.

The following sections provide an overview of the impact of withdraws based on the type of aid received:

Federal Aid (Title IV)
Students who receive federal Title IV financial aid (Pell Grant, FSEOG, Perkins Loan, federal work-study, or Stafford subsidized or unsubsidized loans) and who completely withdraw from all classes during the semester are subject to the Return of Title IV Funds calculation. This calculation does not apply to a student who withdraws from one or more classes but remains enrolled in one or more classes.

The calculation is based on the number of calendar days in the term compared to the number of days elapsed when the withdrawal is completed. Based on the percentage of the term completed, the student is allowed to retain a similar percentage of the federal Title IV financial aid. The remainder of the funds is to be returned to the federal programs. The school will determine how much of the federal funds are to be returned by the school and how much, if any, is to be returned to the student.

Funds will be returned in the following order if the student received money from the fund:

- Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
- Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan
- Perkins Loan
- PLUS
- Pell Grant
Academic Competitiveness Grants
National SMART Grants
FSEOG

If the funds the student must repay need to be returned to the federal grant programs, the student will only have to repay 50% of the required grant. Students will be given 45 days to repay any grant monies owed. After 45 days, the student will be placed in a federal grant overpayment status and will be ineligible to receive federal funds, at any school, until the grant is repaid. Loan monies owed will become subject to the loan promissory note signed by the student.

Here is an example of how a calculation might work. If there are 10 calendar days in the term (excluding any breaks of five or more days) and the student withdraws on the 25th day, 25% of the term has elapsed. This means that 75% of the federal funds must be returned. If the student received $5,000 in federal Title IV aid, the $3,750 must be returned. If the school retained all of the funds to pay for school charged expenses, then the school will return all of the funds. If some of the funds were disbursed to the student, then the student may have to repay some of the funds also.

Institutional Aid
The institutional aid a student receives will follow the same guidelines as provided in the federal aid section above, except that institutional aid is limited to the amount of institutional charges after any adjustments are made based on the withdraw.

Indiana State Aid
The State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana (SSACI) has a refund period that consists of the first four weeks of each academic term. If a student withdraws from one or more classes and thus is not classified as a full-time student at the end of the SSACI refund period, the student is not eligible for any of their state grant funds. If a student withdraws from one or more classes after the SSACI refund period, the impact on the student’s state grants will depend on any adjustment of charges made on the student's account.

Please contact the Financial Aid Office at 765-677-2116 if you have any questions regarding the impact of a withdraw on your student financial aid.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION - OTHER
A student may not register for the next semester, term, or session or receive a transcript unless all charges are paid in full.

The university is not responsible for the loss of personal property on campus.

Students are accountable for materials and equipment issued to them. Damage to property must be paid for by those responsible.

The university does not have health insurance for students and will not be responsible for any health-related charges.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

GENERAL INFORMATION
The role of financial aid at Indiana Wesleyan University is to make a quality Christian education affordable to each and every student who qualifies.

Criteria for Aid: Students at Indiana Wesleyan University qualify for financial aid by virtue of their need, academic performance, major area of study, or church affiliation. For the purposes of student financial aid, “need” is defined as the difference between the total cost of education and the amount a family may be expected to contribute toward that education. Most financial aid at Indiana Wesleyan University is awarded on the basis of demonstrated need. In addition, most forms of federal, state, and institutional financial aid are intended to assist those students who have not already earned a first baccalaureate degree.

Types of Aid: Student financial aid can be classified under four major headings: scholarships, grants, loans, and work programs.

Scholarships and grants are both forms of nonrepayable aid. The term “scholarship” usually is applied to an award that recognizes academic achievement or promise. Sometimes the amount of a scholarship depends on the financial need of the recipient. Grants, on the other hand, are based solely on financial need.

Loans and work programs are forms of self-help aid. Student loans often contain desirable features such as deferred payments during periods of schooling, low interest rates, interest subsidies, or provision for working off the loan obligation through future service in a particular profession. Work assignments connected with the student aid program consist of part-time campus jobs.

Applying for Aid: All students desiring financial aid must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) available through high school guidance offices or the Financial Aid Office or on the Web at www.fafsa.ed.gov. After evaluation by the Financial Aid Office, this information is used to determine the kinds and amounts of need-based aid for which the student qualifies.
KEY DATES TO REMEMBER

January 1st—Earliest date to file Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

March 10th—All students applying for financial aid must have their FAFSA filed and received by the federal processor by this date to ensure consideration for all forms of financial aid.

A Complete File Consists of the Following:

1. Submission of the FAFSA to the federal processing center indicating IWU as one of the schools to which the data should be sent;
2. Notice of acceptance to students for admission to the university; and
3. Additional documents (i.e., tax returns) as needed and requested by the Financial Aid Office.

Awarding of Aid: Once application forms begin to arrive in the Financial Aid Office, notices are sent to make applicants aware of any missing forms or to request additional information that may be required. Additional documents must be provided by the date specified in the letter. Without these documents, no financial aid can be awarded. All financial forms are thoroughly edited, and the Financial Aid Office communicates with the student or parents to resolve any significant questions. When the financial aid award has been made, the student is notified via the Financial Aid Award Letter.

The aid package offered to an applicant consists of a combination of scholarships, grants, loans, or work, depending upon the recipient’s aid eligibility. If an aid package includes certain kinds of federal assistance, the sum total of the individual awards cannot exceed the student’s calculated financial need. Also, the total of awards that apply only to tuition/fees is limited to the amount of standard tuition/fee charges. While student aid awards are committed for the whole school year, just one-half the amount of each scholarship, grant, or loan is applied to the student’s account each semester.

Failure to register at the beginning of a semester, or enrollment for fewer than the required number of credit hours, automatically cancels all awards for the semester. A financial aid recipient who officially withdraws from the university or drops below the required number of credit hours during the refund period of a semester will have an adjustment made in the student aid package. Copies of the university’s Packaging Policy are available upon request.

Requirements for Receiving Aid: In order to qualify for all federal funds with the exception of Federal Pell Grant, a student must be enrolled at least half-time. A student is classified as half-time if registration is for a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester or a total of 6 credit hours during the summer sessions. Institutional and state scholarships and grants, however, require full-time enrollment (a minimum of 12 credit hours per semester). In addition, Pell Grant, FSEOG, state aid programs, and most forms of institutional aid require that the student does not have a previous baccalaureate degree. Financial aid recipients are required to maintain satisfactory progress toward a degree in their chosen course of study. The institutional Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy outlines the specific details of this requirement. Any student receiving an institutional grant award is expected to maintain an acceptable citizenship record.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Financial aid recipients are required to maintain satisfactory academic progress in their course of study. For a full-time undergraduate student at Indiana Wesleyan University, this is defined as successful completion of minimum amounts of course work during each academic period in order to complete the degree requirements within a maximum time frame of six academic years. The full-time schedule for completing the baccalaureate degree program at Indiana Wesleyan University, which requires 124 credits, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic years</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of credits completed</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who are enrolled on less than a full-time basis and are receiving financial aid are required to make proportional academic progress.

Students are required to meet the minimum grade-point averages as defined by the university catalog and administered by the Enrollment Management Committee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CUMULATIVE HOURS</th>
<th>CUMULATIVE GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-28</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-44</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and Above</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who fail to meet the satisfactory progress requirement will be placed on financial aid probation for one semester. During this time, students will continue to receive financial aid with the understanding that they must bring their academic course work up to the required cumulative GPA. If at the end of the financial aid probation period (one semester)
the student has failed to fulfill the minimum academic requirements, the student will be deemed ineligible to receive financial aid for any succeeding semester until the requirement has been met.

The director of financial aid, with the approval of the Enrollment Management Committee, may make exceptions to the above policy for students experiencing legitimate extenuating circumstances.

All students who are placed on financial aid probation or denied financial assistance may appeal the decision to the Enrollment Management Committee. These students should contact the director of financial aid to discuss their situation, file a written appeal, and provide the necessary documentation in order to be considered by the committee. According to federal regulation, appeals may be granted only for unusual circumstances such as illness or injury of the student for the terms in question, death of a relative of the student, or for any case in which a student has experienced undue hardship as a result of special circumstances.

SCHOLARSHIPS

National Merit Finalist/Semifinalist Scholarship
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test finalists and semifinalists may receive an $8000 award but are not eligible for other IWU academic honors scholarships. The student must be an entering freshman, submit a copy of the National Merit Certificate, have a 3.5 high school GPA, and enroll full-time each semester. The award is renewable by maintaining a 3.50 cumulative GPA, while taking and completing at least 30 credit hours at IWU during the fall and spring semesters and May term of each academic year. AP, CLEP, and Dantes credits do not count toward the 30 credit hour completion requirement. The scholarship may be received only one time at each grade-level classification (freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior). If the award is lost, it may be reinstated following completion of the next academic year if eligibility requirements are met.

Example: A student with 3.50 GPA (worth 2 points) and 1100 SAT (worth 1 point) would have a total of 3 points and qualify for $3000/year ($1500/semester).

Transfer Academic Honors Scholarship
A full-time transfer student who has attended at least one full-time year (at least 24 credit hours) at an approved college or university may qualify with a minimum transfer GPA of at least 3.40 on a 4.00 scale. A GPA on transfer work from more than one college or university will be calculated using a weighted average. A student with less than 24 credit hours must meet the requirements for the Academic Honors Scholarship. It is the student’s responsibility to submit the necessary transcripts and test scores at the time of application for admission to Indiana Wesleyan University.
The award may be renewed by maintaining at least a 3.40 cumulative GPA while taking and completing at least 30 semester hours at IWU during the fall and spring semesters and May term of each academic year. AP, CLEP, and Dantes credits do not count toward the 30 credit hour completion requirement. The scholarship may be received only one time at each grade-level classification (sophomore, junior, or senior). If the award is lost, it may be reinstated following completion of the next academic year if eligibility requirements are met.

Transfer Academic Honors Scholarship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GPA</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>$2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>$3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>$3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>$4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>$5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>$6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>$7000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Valedictorian or Salutatorian Scholarship

Awards are made to all high school valedictorians ($1000) or salutatorians ($500) who are first-year students (first-time college students) at Indiana Wesleyan University and whose graduating class had a minimum of 50 members. Nonrenewable.

Presidential Scholarship

Funds for these awards are made available through a trust given to Indiana Wesleyan University in memory of Henry M. and Anna Shugart. Awards are given annually to graduates of Grant County, Indiana, high schools who have attained at least a 3.50 cumulative GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and possess positive leadership and citizenship traits. The award amount is $2,000 per year for four years to entering freshman, full-time students only. Students must apply through the high school guidance office by the announced filing deadline. The student must maintain a 3.50 cumulative GPA to renew the scholarship.

Athletic Service Grant

Several awards are granted each year to both men and women participating in intercollegiate athletics. Awards are made upon recommendation of coaches of the individual sports.

Music Scholarship

Scholarships are available by audition to qualified full-time students majoring in music. Contact the Division of Music for additional information.

Art Scholarship

Scholarships are available to qualified full-time students majoring in art. Contact the Division of Art for additional information.

Theatre Scholarship

Scholarships are available to qualified applicants. Contact the Division of Modern Language, Literature and Communication for additional information.

Church Matching Scholarship Program

Indiana Wesleyan University will match a local church’s contribution to its Matching Church Scholarship Fund up to a maximum of $750 per student. To qualify, the church must file an application with the Church Relations Office prior to the first day of classes each academic year.

Indiana Foundation for Home Schooling Scholarship

A $1000 award available to a home schooled student participating in the IFHS graduation ceremony. Students must submit an application and have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 with SAT score of 1000 or an ACT score of 21. Scholarship renewable by maintaining a 3.0 cumulative GPA.

Indiana Higher Education Award (HEA) - Indiana Residents Only

The State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana (SSACI) administers this grant program based on financial need. Potential recipients must submit the FAFSA and have it received at the federal processor by March 10th. Recipients must be full-time students. Awards vary and are dependent on the type of diploma received and state funding.

Indiana Freedom-of-Choice Grant (FOC) - Indiana Residents Only

Full-time students who qualify for the Indiana HEA and who attend an approved Indiana private institution, such as Indiana Wesleyan University, are considered for this need-based award. It is not necessary for the applicant to file any forms other than those required for the Indiana HEA award.

Indiana 21st Century Scholars Program - Indiana Residents Only

Potential recipients applied in their 7th or 8th grade year to be part of the program and fulfilled a pledge of good citizenship. Recipients must submit their FAFSA and have it received at the federal processor by March 10th. The student must also enroll full-time in an approved Indiana institution. Awards vary based on eligibility received for the Indiana Higher Education Award and Indiana Freedom of Choice Grant.
Family Tuition Discount
The discount will be $1,000 toward tuition only for each full-time undergraduate student from the same family. The definition of family is meant in the traditional, not extended sense. This could be any combination of husband/wife/father/mother/unmarried dependent sons or daughters. It is intended to assist families where two or more "living under the same roof" are attending Indiana Wesleyan University on a full-time basis in traditional programs of study.

Pastor Dependent Grant
A recipient must be a dependent undergraduate child of a full-time ordained minister serving in a local church during the academic year in which the award is granted. The student must enroll full-time; the amount is $1,800 per academic year.

GRANTS

Federal PELL Grant
Any U.S. citizen who does not have a baccalaureate degree can apply for a Pell grant by completing the FAFSA. Awards are based on financial need and range from $400-$4310 for the 2007-2008 academic year.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
These awards range from $100 to $4,000 per year, depending upon financial need and funding received by IWU. Recipients must also be eligible for the federal Pell Grant.

Indiana Wesleyan University Grant
Funds provided by IWU available to students who file a FAFSA that is received by the federal processor by March 10th. Amount varies based on student’s calculated need, other financial aid received, and funding level.

Shugart Grant
Funds for this award are made available through a trust given to Indiana Wesleyan University in memory of Henry M. and Anna Shugart. Recipients must reside in Indiana and file a FAFSA that is received by the federal processor by March 10th. Amount varies based on student’s calculated need, other financial aid received, and funding level.

SPECIAL AID TO WESLEYAN STUDENTS
Acknowledging its Wesleyan heritage, Indiana Wesleyan University wishes to strengthen its relationship to The Wesleyan Church and enroll increased numbers of Wesleyan students. The following financial aid programs have been developed to meet these goals and assist Wesleyan students in furthering their education at Indiana Wesleyan University.

Wesleyan Student Grant
This award of $1,000 is given to all Wesleyan students who demonstrate financial need as calculated by the FAFSA information.

Wesleyan Missionary Dependent Grant
The award amount is 50% of tuition for up to eight semesters. The recipient must demonstrate financial need, reside on campus, be a full-time undergraduate student, and apply for all other forms of federal and state financial aid. Parent(s) must serve full-time under direct appointment of the Global Partners or Wesleyan Native American Ministries during the academic year in which the award is received. The recipient may NOT also receive the Out-of-State Wesleyan Grant, the International Wesleyan Grant, or the Wesleyan Pastor Dependent Grant.

Out-of-State Wesleyan Grant
This award is available to full-time students who regularly attended a Wesleyan Church outside the state of Indiana immediately prior to enrolling at Indiana Wesleyan University. The award of $2,000 is given only to full-time, undergraduate, U.S. resident students who demonstrate financial need on the FAFSA, which must be completed each year.

Wesleyan Pastor Dependent Grant
A recipient must be a dependent undergraduate child of a full-time ordained minister serving in a local Wesleyan church during the academic year in which the award is granted. The student must enroll full-time; the amount is 50% of tuition and will be provided through the combination of all scholarships and grants from federal, state and institutional programs, excluding academic honors and athletic awards.

Campus Challenge/Wesleyan Bible Bowl (WBB) Scholarship
The recipient must submit the original scholarship certificates to the Financial Aid Office prior to fall enrollment. Awards earned or certificates submitted AFTER that time may be available for use in future academic years. Full-time students may use up to $1,000 per academic year (divided one-half each semester) UNLESS the current certificates held total in excess of $4,000, in which case the student may use one-fourth of the total per academic year. Recipients must also attend full-time.

John Wesley Scholarship
Accepted Wesleyan undergraduate students must submit an application prior to the deadline to the Admissions Office to be considered for this award. This award is provided by various donors to allow funding for students who may
otherwise be unable to attend IWU. Award amounts vary based on funds available and the scholarship committee’s determination of the student’s need for the scholarship.

**Canadian Wesleyan Scholarship**
Wesleyan Canadian students who enroll full-time may be awarded a scholarship equal to 25% of the tuition for the academic year. This amount is awarded to recognize the difference in monetary values and does not necessarily represent par on any given date.

**International Wesleyan Loan/Grant**
International Wesleyan students who attended a Wesleyan church in their home country are eligible for $3,000 per year. A 2.5 grade average is required to renew these monies each year. The award may be received once at each grade level (freshman, sophomore, junior, senior).

**Wesleyan Ministerial Loan/Grant**
The Wesleyan Church and Indiana Wesleyan University cooperate in providing Ministerial Loan Grants for full-time junior and senior Christian ministries students who are members of The Wesleyan Church. Indiana Wesleyan University cooperates with The Wesleyan Church and local districts in providing funds for graduate students as well. Juniors may receive $3,000 per year, while seniors may receive $6,000 per year from the university. In addition, The Wesleyan Church provides funds per credit hour as available to assist with educational expenses. Those students classified as juniors must have completed at least 30 semester hours at IWU, and seniors must have completed at least 60 hours at IWU in order to receive the funds (also applicable to transfer students). The funds are subject to all policies and procedures governing university financial aid. A separate application is required each semester by the announced deadline.

Conditions of eligibility for both undergraduate and graduate ministerial aid are as follows:

- Student must be a member of a local Wesleyan church of the North American General Conference;
- Examination and approval as a licensed ministerial student by the District Board of Ministerial Development prior to the beginning of the semester in which the loan/grant is to be received;
- Cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 or higher;
- Admission to the appropriate undergraduate or graduate Christian ministries or youth ministries major (see Division of Religion and Philosophy); and
- Approval by the director of financial aid.

Each award is issued as a loan with separate promissory notes to be signed for repayment of the denominational and university shares. However, recipients who later serve The Wesleyan Church under district appointment have the privilege of canceling 20% of the total loan obligation for each year of full-time service rendered. Those who are employed otherwise will repay their loan(s) over a period of five years with an annual interest rate of 10%. Further information about the operation of this program can be found online at the Wesleyan headquarters Web page http://www.wesleyan.org or secured by writing the Department of Education and the Ministry of The Wesleyan Church, P.O. Box 50434, Indianapolis, Indiana 46250-0434.

**LOANS**

**Federal Perkins Loan**
Students qualify for these loans on the basis of financial need and according to the institution’s Packaging Policy. Eligible students may be assigned Perkins Loans up to $3,000 per year, with an aggregate limit of $15,000 as undergraduates.

For first-time borrowers, repayment of Perkins Loans begins nine (9) months after termination of at least half-time enrollment at an eligible institution and continues over a period of ten years (or less) with interest charges of 5% per year and a minimum monthly payment of $40.

**TYPICAL REPAYMENT OF LOANS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Loan Amount</th>
<th>Number of Payments</th>
<th>Monthly Payment</th>
<th>Total Interest Charges</th>
<th>Total Repaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$47.73</td>
<td>$1,227.60</td>
<td>$5,727.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>95.46</td>
<td>2,455.20</td>
<td>11,455.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>159.10</td>
<td>4,091.73</td>
<td>19,091.73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the large number of loan accounts, the inherent complexities of the federal Perkins Loan program, and the new importance of loan repayments, Indiana Wesleyan University has contracted with University Accounting Service, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to handle the billing and collection.
functions for all federal Perkins Loans and IWU Student Loans administered by the university.

**Federal Stafford Loan**
The Stafford Loans are need-based and/or non need-based loans for which a student applies through a local commercial lender. The interest rate is a fixed 6.8%. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be at least a half-time student and is spread over a period of up to ten years. Deferments are available if the student meets certain conditions. A first-year student may borrow up to $3,500 per academic year, a second-year student may borrow up to $4,500, and students during the third year and thereafter may borrow up to $5,500, based on financial need. The total amount of undergraduate loans may not exceed $23,000. All students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid to qualify for a Stafford Loan.

Students with financial need may qualify for a subsidized Stafford Loan, which means the government is paying or subsidizing the interest while the student is in school or in their grace period. Students without financial need qualify for the unsubsidized Stafford Loan, in which their interest is not paid by the government. Students may pay the interest monthly while in school or the lender will capitalize the accrued interest each year causing the loan to increase more rapidly.

**TYPICAL REPAYMENT OF LOANS (STAFFORD LOAN)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Loan Amount</th>
<th>Number of Payments</th>
<th>Monthly Payment</th>
<th>Total Interest Charges</th>
<th>Total Repaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,625</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$642.61</td>
<td>$3,267.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6,125</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>75.12</td>
<td>2,890.28</td>
<td>9,015.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11,625</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>142.58</td>
<td>5,485.29</td>
<td>17,110.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,125</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>210.04</td>
<td>8,080.29</td>
<td>25,205.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEDERAL PLUS (Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students)**

Parents may borrow funds through this program to assist with their child(ren)’s educational expenses. The limit is the cost of education per child minus other financial aid. The interest rate is a fixed 8.5%. Borrowers must be creditworthy and must begin repayment upon disbursement of the funds.

**WORK PROGRAMS**

**Federal Work-Study Program**

Most student work assignments on the campus fall within the scope of the Federal Work-Study Program (FWS). Students average 10 hours per week during the academic year and from 15-40 hours per week during periods of non-enrollment. The pay rate is minimum wage for most positions on campus. A student is eligible for a FWS position if there is sufficient financial need and if the Financial Aid Award Letter has Work-Study listed as one of the types of financial aid the student has been awarded. Please note that the award amount listed by financial aid is an estimate of earnings and not a guarantee. All students must find a job on campus and their earnings will be tied to hours worked and wage of position held. All student employees must complete the Immigration and Naturalization Service’s I-9 Form and must be issued a Work Authorization.

**Indiana Wesleyan University Employment**

A limited number of campus jobs are assigned to students who do not qualify for the Federal Work-Study Program. In such cases, the institution pays all of the student’s wages, and the earnings are paid directly to the student with the intent of paying the student’s account. Pay rates are also at minimum wage.

**STUDENT’S RIGHT TO KNOW**

A student has the right to know

- What financial assistance is available, including information on all federal, state, and institutional financial aid programs.
- The deadlines for submitting applications for each of the financial aid programs available.
- The cost of attending the institution and the school’s refund policy.
- The criteria used by the institution to select financial aid recipients.
- How the school determines your financial need. This process includes how costs for tuition and fees, room and board, travel, books and supplies, personal and miscellaneous expenses, etc., are considered in your budget.
- What resources (such as parental contribution, other financial aid, your assets, etc.) are considered in the calculation of your need.
- How much of your financial need, as determined by the institution, has been met.
- An explanation of the various programs in your student aid package. If you believe you have been treated unfairly, you may request reconsideration of the award that was made to you.
- What portion of the financial aid you received must be repaid, and what portion is grant aid. If the aid is a loan, you have the right to know what the interest rate is, the total amount that must be repaid, the payback procedures, the length of the time you have to repay the loan, and when repayment is to begin.
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

It is your responsibility to

- Review and consider all information about the school’s program before you enroll.
- Complete all application forms accurately and submit them on time to the right place.
- Pay special attention to and accurately complete your application for student aid. Errors can result in long delays in your receipt of financial aid. Intentional misreporting of information on application forms for federal financial aid is a violation of law and is considered a criminal offense subject to penalties under the U.S. Criminal Code.
- Return all additional information, verification, corrections, and/or new information requested by either the Financial Aid Office or the agency to which you submitted your application.
- Read and understand all forms that you are asked to sign and keep copies of them.
- Accept responsibility for all agreements you sign.
- Notify the lender of changes in your name, address, or school status if you have a loan.
- Perform in a satisfactory manner the work that is agreed upon in accepting a university Work-Study award.
- Know and comply with the deadlines for application or reapplication for aid.
- Know and comply with your school’s refund procedures.

FINANCIAL AID - FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information regarding financial aid opportunities, contact the Financial Aid Office, Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Indiana 46953. Phone 765-677-2116.
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

DIVISIONS OF INSTRUCTION
- COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Division of Art -
Prof. Robert Curfman, Chairperson
- Ceramics
- Computer Graphics
- Fine Art
- Illustration
- Interior Design
- Painting
- Photography
- Printmaking
- Art Education, see education section
- Pre-Art Therapy, see behavioral sciences section

Division of Behavioral Sciences -
Dr. Betty Jane Fratzke, Chairperson
- Addictions Counseling
- Criminal Justice
- Pre-Art Therapy
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Sociology Minor

Division of Business -
Dr. Harriet Rojas, Chairperson
- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Entrepreneurship
- Finance
- Management
- Marketing

Division of Education -
Dr. James Elsberry, Chairperson
- Elementary Education
- Exceptional Needs Education
- Secondary Education

Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation, & Sports Studies
Dr. Michael Fratzke, Chairperson
- Athletic Training
- Coaching Minor
- Exercise Science
- Health, Promotion & Wellness
- Physical Education, see education section
- Pre-Physical Therapy
- Recreation Management
- Sports Management
- Sports Ministries

Division of Modern Language, Literature, & Communication-
Dr. Mary Brown, Chairperson
- Communication Studies
- English
- English Education, see education section
- Journalism
- Latin American and Iberian Studies Minor, see social sciences section
- Media Communication
- Public Relations
- Spanish
- Spanish Education, see education section
- TESOL-Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages
- TESOL Education, see education section
- Theatre
- Writing

Division of Music -
Dr. Todd Guy, Chairperson
- Music (Applied)
- Church Music
- Church Music Minor
- Music Education, see education section
- Music Theory/Composition
- Music Minor

Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics -
Dr. Burton Webb, Chairperson
- Biology
Biology Education, see education section
Biochemistry
Chemistry
Chemistry Education, see education section
Computer Information Systems
Computer Internet Development
Computer Science
Computer Software Engineering
Mathematics
Statistics Minor
Mathematics Education, see education section
Medical Technology
Physics
Pre-Medical Sciences

**Division of Nursing -**
**Dr. Barbara Ihrke, Chairperson**
Nursing
Transition to Nursing (Accelerated, 2nd degree)

**Division of Religion & Philosophy -**
**Dr. David Smith, Chairperson**
Adolescent Ministries
Biblical Literature
Children's Ministry
Christian Education
Christian Ministries
Christian Worship
Intercultural Studies
International & Community Development
Latin American and Iberian Studies Minor, see social sciences section
Religion/Philosophy
Sports Ministries, see health, kinesiology, recreation & sports studies section
Youth Ministries

**Social Studies Education , also see education section**
Latin American and Iberian Studies Minor

**Life Calling and Leadership -**
**Dr. Bill Millard**
Leadership
General Studies
Pre-Declared Students

**NUMBERING OF COURSES**
The course number has significance in the following ways:

000-099 Preparatory Courses*

(*Limited number applied toward graduation)

100-199 Courses ordinarily taken in the freshman year

200-299 Courses ordinarily taken in the sophomore year

300-399 Courses ordinarily taken in the junior year

400-499 Courses ordinarily taken in the senior year

500-999 Courses ordinarily taken for graduate/doctoral credit

Course descriptions are available on the Web at
http://www.indwes.edu/catalog/CourseDescriptions

**DEPARTMENT CODES**

**UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENT CODES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC</td>
<td>ADDICTIONS COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR</td>
<td>ATHLETIC TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>BIBLICAL LITERATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS</td>
<td>BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>BUSINESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED</td>
<td>CHRISTIAN EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE</td>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>COMPUTER and INFORMATION SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT</td>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON</td>
<td>CONTINUING EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR</td>
<td>EARTH SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS</td>
<td>SPECIAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>FINANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO</td>
<td>GEOGRAPHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRE</td>
<td>GREEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBR</td>
<td>HEBREW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM</td>
<td>HEALTH CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNR</td>
<td>HONORS COLLEGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST</td>
<td>HISTORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT</td>
<td>INTERCULTURAL STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>LATIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>MUSIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>NURSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE</td>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL</td>
<td>PHILOSOPHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>PHYSICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL</td>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC</td>
<td>RECREATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL</td>
<td>RELIGION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>SOCIOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA</td>
<td>SPANISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPM</td>
<td>SPORTS MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK</td>
<td>SOCIAL WORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNV</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRI</td>
<td>WRITING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADUATE DEPARTMENT CODES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADC</td>
<td>ADDICTIONS COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM</td>
<td>COMMUNITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM</td>
<td>COMMUNITY COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHN</td>
<td>COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS</td>
<td>COUNSELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOL</td>
<td>DOCTORATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOL</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL</td>
<td>EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVISION OF ART

Purpose
The purpose of the Division of Art is to honor God as applicable to all life, including the call of artistic gifting. To accomplish this, the division offers a curriculum that emphasizes the fundamentals of art and challenges each student to excel in their chosen field(s) of study. Each student is expected to develop aesthetic and technical expertise while learning to express and model Christian values within their chosen discipline.

Mission Statement
To impact the world for Christ through the pursuit of excellence in the visual arts while providing a nurturing and challenging environment for emerging artists.

Programs
The Division of Art offers eight studio art majors with degrees in the areas of ceramics, computer graphics, illustration, interior design, painting, photography, printmaking, and fine art. In addition to these majors, students may also complete degrees in art education and pre-art therapy. Also available is a 24-hour minor in both fine art and art history.

Pre-Admission to the Division of Art
Declaration of the art major can be made by contacting the Records Office. We recommend that students declare their major when making application to the university or upon arriving on campus. All pre-art majors must complete the required “core” offerings for their respective major (see “Art Studio Majors”). It is to the student’s advantage to complete these “core” requirements during the first year of study. Students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.5 in the declared art major or minor, and must receive a least a letter grade of “C” (2.0) or above in each individual art course. Grades below a "C" will necessitate repeating that course, or withdrawal from the art major.

Admission to an Art Major
Formal admission into the Division of Art (major or minor) takes place during the second semester of the sophomore year (students must have at least 18 approved hours towards their chosen major). A portfolio of work and an application for acceptance to the program must be made in writing by March 15th of the sophomore year. The "Admission to the Major" application form is available from the Division of Art office. The process requires students to have successfully completed and passed all core requirements and at least one course in their declared major. All pre-art majors must submit a portfolio of at least 10 studio projects from coursework assigned at IWU. In addition to the portfolio, the formal written application must be submitted to the Division of Art.

Failure to complete the sophomore review process may prevent students from registering for additional courses and result in withdrawal from the art program (major).

Continuation in the Art Major
Students must successfully complete the requirements for "Admission to the Major" before they can advance from the pre-art major status to art major. Students must continue to maintain a minimum GPA of 2.5 in the declared major(s) or minor, and a GPA of 2.0 or above in each individual courses required by the major. Failure to do so will require repeating the course(s), or withdrawal from the program.

Technology Requirements
All art majors (with the exception of photography majors, see below) will need a minimum 4 mega-pixel digital camera with the capability of manually adjusting both the aperture and shutter controls. (Canon, Fuji, Olympus, Sony and Nikon are recognized as industry leaders and would be appropriate camera systems). In addition, plan to purchase at least a 1 GB storage card and appropriate card reader. It is also suggested that students have a portable hard-drive to back-up data from assigned projects. Calumet Photographic (calumetphoto.com) offers student pricing on many accessory products (like tripods and light meters).

Photography majors
Students majoring in photography are expected to have a 6 (or greater) mega-pixel DSLR camera with appropriate lens, storage media, a photo gray card, basic light meter that includes; reflective, incident and flash meter settings (recommended are the Sekonic 308B or L358) and tripod by spring semester of their freshman year. By fall semester of the 3rd year, photo majors will need a traditional 35mm or medium format film based SLR camera.

Laptops
Although not required, you are encouraged to have an Apple Laptop (any size screen is acceptable) computer with a minimum of 1 GB (2 GB is recommended) Ram memory and Adobe Photoshop CS3. (Computer Graphics majors should have the entire CS3 Standard software package). These purchases will be "take along" items that will follow you beyond your four years at IWU.

Apple and Adobe both offer academic (student) discounts for their products. Check pricing at the IWU Bookstore and the Apple link from the IWU Division of Art Web site.

If you are following the normal course of study, you will begin purchasing these supplies the second semester of the freshman year.
Senior Exhibit
Senior art exhibits are mandatory for all students majoring in ceramics, computer graphics, fine art, illustration, painting, photography, and/or printmaking. The senior exhibit is designed to give exhibition experience to the studio artist while showcasing his/her academic and creative accomplishments. Work submitted for entry into the senior exhibit will be reviewed by the art faculty prior to acceptance.

Exiting Seniors
An "exiting review" of each senior graduating from the Division of Art will be made by each division advisor as part of a final assessment of student success within the major. To accomplish this process, each graduating senior from the Division of Art must present a final portfolio of at least 12 works accomplished during their residency. The DVD must be submitted with high quality images of each work (3-D work must have at least 2 views) saved in JPEG or PSD file format at not more than 72 dpi at 8 x 10. The portfolios must be submitted by November 30th for December graduates, or April 15th for April graduates.

Galleries
There are two galleries located in the Beard Arts Center. The West Gallery features works from the Bonta and Howard collections of photographic works and paintings. These collections are valued at more than $1.5 million and provide a unique visual resource for both students and the IWU community. The East Gallery is reserved for visiting artists who are scheduled throughout the year to exhibit works in a variety of media. Both galleries function as student exhibition spaces throughout the school year. A new gallery is located in the Student Center commons, adjacent to the Globe Theatre. This gallery will provide additional exhibition space for students, faculty, and visiting artists. The Student Center Gallery will provide the Division of Art the resources for introducing students to the business and management aspects of gallery curation.

Art Studio Majors
The Division of Art offers eight studio art majors. Each major allows the student to focus on a specific discipline within their area of interest:

- Ceramics
- Computer Graphics
- Fine Art
- Illustration
- Interior Design
- Painting
- Photography
- Printmaking

DIVISION OF ART PROGRAMS

CERAMICS - B.S.

Required Courses 48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-221</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-228</td>
<td>Metalsmithing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-230</td>
<td>Stained Glass I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-241</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-251</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-273</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-280</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-343</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-351</td>
<td>Sculpture II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-441</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-442</td>
<td>Ceramics IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-490</td>
<td>Senior Exhibit</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take two art history courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>High Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-476</td>
<td>Art Enrichment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPUTER GRAPHICS - B.S

Required Courses 51 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-221</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-238</td>
<td>Digital Imagery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-273</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-280</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-281</td>
<td>Commercial Layout and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-375</td>
<td>Computer Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART-379 Color Theory 3
ART-434 Digital Photography 3
ART-436 Computer Illustration 3
ART-437 Web Design 3
ART-473 Advanced Computer Graphics 3
ART-490 Senior Exhibit - Art 0-2
ART-491 Senior Seminar 3
Take two art history courses from the following: 6
ART-381 Art History I 3
ART-382 Art History II 3
ART-383 Early Renaissance 3
ART-384 High Renaissance 3
ART-385 Baroque Art 3
ART-386 Impressionism 3
ART-387 Modern Art 3
ART-476 Art Enrichment 3

FINE ART - B.S.

Required Courses 42 hours
ART-121 Drawing I 3
ART-221 Drawing II 3
ART-224 Design I: Two-Dimensional Design 3
ART-238 Digital Imagery 3
ART-241 Ceramics I 3
ART-266 Printmaking I 3
ART-273 Introduction to Computer Graphics 3
ART-324 Design II: Three-Dimensional Design 3
ART-379 Color Theory 3
Art Electives 9
Take two art history courses from the following: 6
ART-381 Art History I 3
ART-382 Art History II 3
ART-383 Early Renaissance 3
ART-384 High Renaissance 3
ART-385 Baroque Art 3
ART-386 Impressionism 3
ART-387 Modern Art 3
ART-476 Art Enrichment 3

ART MINOR

The purpose of the art minor is to provide students with a comprehensive background in art studio and design. The art minor is designed for students with a major in another discipline who have an interest in art.

Required Courses 24 hours
ART-121 Drawing I 3
ART-224 Design I: Two-Dimensional Design 3
ART-238 Digital Imagery 3
ART-241 Ceramics I 3
ART-273 Introduction to Computer Graphics 3
ART-331 Painting I 3
ART Electives 3
Take art history course from the following: 3
ART-381 Art History I 3
ART-382 Art History II 3
ART-383 Early Renaissance 3
ART-384 High Renaissance 3
ART-385 Baroque Art 3
ART-386 Impressionism 3
ART-387 Modern Art 3
ART-476 Art Enrichment 3

ART HISTORY MINOR

This minor is helpful for those pursuing careers in gallery work, museology, teaching, and for advanced education in art and art history. The program requires a completion of 24 credits from the following list, including MUS180, and at least 15 credit hours from within the Division of Art.

Requirements 24 hours

Required Course 3
MUS-180 Humanities Fine Arts
Take art history courses from the following: 18
ART-381 Art History I 3
ART-382 Art History II 3
ART-383 Early Renaissance 3
ART-384 High Renaissance 3
ART-385 Baroque Art 3
ART-386 Impressionism 3
ART-387 Modern Art 3
ART-476 Art Enrichment 3
Take any 1 course from the following: 3
HST-201 World Civilization to 1500 3
HST-202 World Civilization after 1500 3
HST-395 Renaissance and Reformation 3
ILLUSTRATION - B.S.

**Required Courses**  48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-245</td>
<td>Storyboarding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-238</td>
<td>Digital Imagery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-273</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-280</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-331</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-340</td>
<td>History of American Illustration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-379</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-374</td>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-436</td>
<td>Computer Illustration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-474</td>
<td>Illustration II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-477</td>
<td>Thematic Illustration III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-490</td>
<td>Senior Exhibit - Art</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take two art history courses from the following:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>High Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-476</td>
<td>Art Enrichment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAINTING - B.S.

**Required Courses**  48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-221</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-238</td>
<td>Digital Imagery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-241</td>
<td>Ceramics I or Instant Pottery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-251</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-246</td>
<td>Introduction to Interior Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-253</td>
<td>Basic AUTOCAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-347</td>
<td>Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-348</td>
<td>Materials and Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-354</td>
<td>Commercial Interior Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-357</td>
<td>Advanced AUTOCAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-379</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I or Instant Pottery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-452</td>
<td>Evolution of Interiors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-459</td>
<td>Interior Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-492</td>
<td>Interior Design Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERIOR DESIGN - B.S.

**Required Courses**  48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-241</td>
<td>Ceramics I or Instant Pottery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-251</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-246</td>
<td>Introduction to Interior Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-253</td>
<td>Basic AUTOCAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-347</td>
<td>Interior Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-348</td>
<td>Materials and Lighting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-354</td>
<td>Commercial Interior Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-357</td>
<td>Advanced AUTOCAD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-379</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I or Instant Pottery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-452</td>
<td>Evolution of Interiors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-459</td>
<td>Interior Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-492</td>
<td>Interior Design Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take two art history courses from the following:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>High Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-481</td>
<td>Studio Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-490</td>
<td>Senior Exhibit - Art</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take two art history courses from the following:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>High Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-476</td>
<td>Art Enrichment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHOTOGRAPHY - B.S.

Required Courses 48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-238</td>
<td>Digital Imagery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-266</td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-280</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-239</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-314</td>
<td>Documentary Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-336</td>
<td>Contemporary Photo Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-379</td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-424</td>
<td>Product Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-434</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-435</td>
<td>Photo Illustration and Lighting Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-458</td>
<td>Fine Art Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-490</td>
<td>Senior Art Exhibit</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any one of the following: 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-241</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-251</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take two art history courses from the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>High Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-476</td>
<td>Art Enrichment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRINTMAKING - B.S.

Required Courses 48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-121</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-221</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-238</td>
<td>Digital Imagery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-241</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-266</td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-273</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-280</td>
<td>Visual Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-324</td>
<td>Design II: Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-331</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART-366 Printmaking II 3

ART-374 Illustration I 3

ART-379 Color Theory 3

ART-466 Printmaking III 3

ART-490 Senior Art Exhibit 0-2

Take two art history courses from the following: 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-381</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-382</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-383</td>
<td>Early Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-385</td>
<td>Baroque Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-386</td>
<td>Impressionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-476</td>
<td>Art Enrichment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE-ART THERAPY MAJOR

See the behavioral sciences section of the catalog for a list of specific courses required.

ART EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific courses required.

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES PROGRAMS

ADDITIONS COUNSELING - B.S.

Purpose

The Addictions Program mission is to develop (pre)professionals who understand the biopsychosocial and spiritual correlates of harmful compulsive behavior/substance use and are capable of facilitating appropriate interventions with affected individuals, families, and communities. The courses are intended to establish a solid understanding of the dynamics of addiction as well as the essential clinical processes involved in assessment, referral, case management, and treatment. Students examine the current literature in the area, diverse perspectives on the nature and treatment of addiction, and areas of controversy. The program seeks to
balance didactic and experiential learning opportunities while partnering with other majors for helping professionals. Specifically, students majoring in graduate) counseling, psychology, criminal justice, social work, nursing, or education will likely find addictions courses helpful in preparing them to meet the needs of the population (community) they will encounter in their professional endeavors. The program also prepares students to meet the requirements for state and national certification as alcohol and drug abuse counselors, with the exception of the necessary work experience component.

Admission to the Major
Students should complete ADC-210 prior to taking ADC-310 and applying for admission to the major. Admission to the major requires completion of an application and a formal interview with the Addictions Studies Committee. The Addictions Studies Committee reserves the right to deny any student admission to the major who fails to demonstrate adequate academic, personal, or (pre)professional effectiveness.

Continuation in the Major
Students should maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA in addictions course work. Failure to do so may necessitate repeating courses or withdrawal from the addictions major.

Requirements
The addictions counseling major consists of 29 hours in addictions, 9 hours in psychology, and 3 hours in sociology for a total of 41 credits hours. Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses. SWK-343 will be accepted in place of PSY-370: Theories of Personality for ADC/SWK double majors.

Required Courses 41 hours

ADC-210  Addictions Theory  3
ADC-212  Psychopharmacology  3
ADC-291/PSY-291  Urban Encounter for the Helping Profession  3
ADC-310  Addictions Counseling Skills  3
ADC-320  Theory and Practice of Group Counseling  3
ADC-330  Counseling Addicted and Dysfunctional Family Systems  3
ADC-410  Addictions Seminar  2
ADC-458  Addiction Programs and Professional Development  3
ADC-461  Addictions Counseling Practicum I  2
ADC-462  Addictions Counseling Practicum II  2
ADC-463  Addictions Counseling Practicum III  2
ADC-464  Addictions Counseling Practicum IV  2
PSY-251  Child Development or Adolescent Growth & Development  3
PSY-252  Personality Theory  3
PSY-366  Psychology of Abnormal Behavior  3
SOC-210  Minority Group Relations  3

Non-ADC majors may take ADC-310 or ADC-458 only with the permission of the addictions studies coordinator.

ADDITIONS STUDIES MINOR
The addictions studies minor consists of 24 credit hours with 17 hours in addictions, 3 hours in psychology, 3 hours in sociology, and 1 hour in physical education.

Required Courses 24 hours

ADC-210  Addictions Theory  3
ADC-212  Psychopharmacology  3
ADC-310  Addictions Counseling Skills  3
ADC-320  Theory and Practice of Group Counseling  3
ADC-330  Counseling Addicted and Dysfunctional Family Systems  3
ADC-410  Addictions Seminar  2
PHE-229  Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  1
PSY-366  Psychology of Abnormal Behavior  3
SOC-210  Minority Group Relations  3

ADDITIONS STUDIES - A.S.

Associate Degree in Addiction Studies
This degree is intended for those who plan to pursue entry-level and support positions in the addictions field. It is anticipated that these individuals will work under the supervision of physicians, nurses, psychologists, certified social workers, or bachelor's-level certified addictions counselors. The academic requirements of this degree are commensurate with the addiction studies minor. A bachelor's-level degree is strongly recommended for students who wish to become counselors.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION - B.S.

Purpose
The curriculum of the criminal justice major is designed to give the student an opportunity to prepare for a position in law enforcement, probation and other court services, corrections, or one of the many other agencies connected with the criminal justice system.

The criminal justice major gives the student an understanding of the three areas which comprise the criminal justice system: law enforcement, the courts, and corrections. A major objective of the program is to provide a biblical Christian response to three basic questions: What conduct is (or should be) prohibited by law? How is it determined that a person is guilty of such conduct? What is (or should be) done with those who are found guilty?

The practicum program gives senior students on-site experience through placement with one of many agencies, including police and sheriff departments, probation departments, prosecutor's office, and other agencies.

The criminal justice major is an excellent preparation for pre-law students, as well as those interested in graduate studies in criminal justice. The major is often combined with another discipline, allowing a student to graduate with a double major. Sociology, political science, psychology, business, history, and addictions counseling are excellent combinations with criminal justice.

Requirements
A major consists of 30 hours in the Criminal Justice Department and a cognate of 10 hours, which should be in a related area. Psychology, sociology, political science, business, addictions counseling, or history are recommended.

In addition to the 30 hours in the criminal justice area, the following courses are recommended:

- HST-400 American Constitutional History 3
- MAT-112 General Statistics 3
- POL-200 State and Local Government and Politics 3
- PSY-150 General Psychology 3
- PSY-366 Psychology of Abnormal Behavior 3
- SOC-150 Principles of Sociology 3
- SOC-152 Social Problems 3
- SOC-200 Marriage and Family 3
- SOC-210 Minority Group Relations 3

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION - A.S.

2-Year Associate Degree
A two-year associate degree is also offered, which requires 24 hours of selected criminal justice courses.

PRE-ART THERAPY - B.S

Pre-Art Therapy Major
This program is designed for students interested in applying art skills and counseling skills together in a therapy setting. It is a pre-graduate program with a double major.

The undergraduate double major in pre-art therapy would include 30 hours in each area with the following designated courses (27 of 30 hours specified in each major area):

Major Requirements 30 hours

Art Courses
- ART-121 Drawing I 3
- ART-221 Drawing II 3
- ART-224 Design I: Two-Dimensional Design 3
- ART-241 Ceramics I 3
- ART-331 Painting I 3
- ART-332 Painting II 3
- ART-343 Ceramics II 3
- ART-251 Sculpture 3
- ART-351 Sculpture II or ART-324 Design II: Three-Dimensional Design 3

Take one course in Art History:
- ART-381 Art History I 3
- ART-382 Art History II 3
- ART-383 Early Renaissance 3
- ART-385 Baroque Art 3
- ART-386 Impressionism 3
- ART-387 Modern Art 3
- ART-476 Art Enrichment 3

Additional art courses recommended:
- ART-281 Commercial Layout and Design 3
- ART-351 Sculpture II 3

Psychology Courses
- PSY-150 General Psychology 3
- PSY-251 Child Development 3
- PSY-252 Adolescent Growth and Development 3
- PSY-355 Introduction to Experimental Psychology 3
- PSY-362 Physiological Psychology 3
PSY-366  Psychology of Abnormal Behavior  3
   (includes Practicum hours)
PSY-370  Personality Theory  3
PSY-485  Theories of Counseling  3
   (includes Practicum hours)
PSY-487  Techniques of Counseling  3
   (includes Practicum hours)

*Additional electives recommended:*
PSY-210  Introduction to Art Therapy  3
PSY-225  Learning and Motivation  3
PSY-371  Family Systems Therapy  3
PSY-380  Cognitive-Behavioral Counseling  3
PSY-490  Psychology Seminar  1

**PSYCHOLOGY - B.S.**

**Purpose**
The courses in the psychology major have been designed to give the student a broad base and solid foundation in several areas of psychology to provide the student with many career options. Students may choose to pursue careers in mental health, school guidance, clinical psychology, family counseling, teaching, or further graduate study. A strong emphasis is made in integrating principles of Christianity and psychology with practical applications.

**General Education Competencies**
Students in these majors meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

**Admission to Psychology Major**
Admission to the psychology major requires a formal screening process separate from initial declaration of intent to major in Psychology. The process includes completion of an application and an essay, plus an interview with the Psychology Committee after completion of 9 hours of lower-level psychology courses.

**Continuation in Psychology Major**
Students must maintain a 2.5 cumulative GPA and a 2.5 academic GPA in their course work in the psychology major. Failure to do so may necessitate repeating courses or withdrawal from the psychology major.

**Personal Qualities**
Students must evidence emotional stability and adherence to a lifestyle representative of the Christian principles on which Indiana Wesleyan University is established.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY-150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Psychology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Learning and Motivation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-227#</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Behavioral, Cognitive and Neuropsychological Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-250**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-251**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-252**</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Adolescent Growth and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-290</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sophomore Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-291</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Urban Encounter for the Helping Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-305*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-355</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Research Methods in Behavioral Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-362</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Psychological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-366</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Psychology of Abnormal Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-370</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Personality Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-390</td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>Junior Seminar (two required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-475#</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Independent Learning/Research/Honors Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-485</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-487</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Techniques of Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-490#</td>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Psychology Department faculty reserves the right to request the withdrawal of any student who in its judgment fails to satisfy the psychology requirements of relationship skills, mental and social fitness, physical health, and quality of academic performance.

**Requirements**
A psychology major may be a stand-alone major of 40 hours with a 10-hour cognate in one of the following areas: addictions counseling, Christian ministries, criminal justice, social work, or as directed by the Psychology Department. A psychology major is also offered as a stand-alone major (graduate school/research track) of 50 core hours in psychology or as a double major in combination with any of the previously listed programs.
PSY-493# Integration of Psychology & Christianity 3
PSY-495# History and Systems of Psychology 3

*Counts as General Education math course for Psychology majors.

**Two developmental courses are required from three offered (PSY-250, PSY-251, and PSY-252).

#Optional course unless pre-grad track.

The pre-graduate school track includes all of the above plus PSY-227, 490, 493, 495 and one additional upper-level course such as PSY-371, 380 or 475.

Additional hours in the cognate may be chosen from remaining psychology classes and other options listed above. Two credits in Psychology Seminar (PSY-390 or 490) are required beyond Sophomore Seminar.

A teaching minor public school certification may also be earned in psychology. This will require 24 hours from those recommended for a major but not including PSY-485-487.

A 30-hour psychology major may be combined with a 30-hour art program as a pre-art therapy major.

SOCIAL WORK - B.S.

Mission Statement
The mission of the Social Work Program is to prepare culturally competent social work students for entry-level practice with a variety of client systems and a desire to integrate personal faith and learning to maximize one's ability to be of service to one's fellow human beings.

Program Goals
The Social Work program at Indiana Wesleyan University has developed the following goals to prepare students for entry-level social work practice:

1. Prepare graduates to work with and appreciate diverse populations;
2. Provide content for graduates to work with client systems of various sizes;
3. Teach values and ethics appropriate to social work practice;
4. Prepare graduates to recognize their responsibility for professional growth and lifelong learning; and
5. Provide content about the social contexts, the behavior of organizations, and dynamics of change.

Students who wish to continue graduate education may be eligible for advanced standing at many graduate schools of social work. Graduates of the Social Work Program are eligible to become full members of the National Association of Social Workers. Indiana Wesleyan University's Social Work Program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE); phone 703-683-8080.

Throughout the curriculum, theory and practice are integrated through a variety of classroom experiences and agency settings. The senior field placement involves working thirty-two hours per week in a social service agency under the supervision of a professional social worker. Field placement experiences help students to develop skills in assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, and termination. These skills are then applied to individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Required Courses 70 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-106</td>
<td>Environment and Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-200</td>
<td>State and Local Government and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-150</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-150</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-152</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-210</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-482</td>
<td>Social Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-170</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-335</td>
<td>Social Welfare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-336</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-342</td>
<td>Human Behavior/Social Environment I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-343</td>
<td>Human Behavior/Social Environment II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-305*</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-355</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-356</td>
<td>Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-357</td>
<td>Social Work Practice III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-366</td>
<td>Social Work Field</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-370</td>
<td>Social Work Field</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-466</td>
<td>Social Work Field</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-390</td>
<td>Social Work Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-490</td>
<td>Social Work Field</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-493#</td>
<td>Integration of Psychology &amp; Christianity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK-495#</td>
<td>History and Systems of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Counts as General Education math course for Psychology majors.
SWK-470 Social Work Field Placement Seminar II 3

*Counts as General Education math course for Social Work majors.

In addition, students have the opportunity to take courses at the Christian Center for Urban Studies in Chicago. These courses prepare students to serve in urban and cross-cultural settings and provide an understanding of social justice and cultural issues. Students may spend a semester or a May term with the center.

Entrance Requirements
Along with submission of an application and SAT or ACT scores to the director of admissions, the student must declare social work as his/her choice of major. High school courses which provide a good foundation for the study of social work include social studies, sociology, psychology, American government, economics, English, writing, and communications.

Admission to the Social Work Program
The admission of students to the Social Work Program is a formal process separate from the initial declaration of social work as a major. The process includes successful completion of the Introduction to Social Work course and completion of 45 credit hours with a cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 at the time of application to the program. Each student must submit to the Social Work Program an application no later than February 1 of the student's sophomore year. In addition, each student is interviewed by the Social Work Admissions Committee. Based on the interview, the applicant's letters of reference, and other application materials, the committee decides whether to grant admission into the program. Any unfavorable decision may be appealed by following the grievance procedures on file in the department.

Admission to Field Placement Internships
Field placement at IWU is a most vital component of the student experience. It is the arena in which students, under appropriate supervision and consultation, can apply the skills, knowledge, and values of the profession to real life situations in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities. Students have the opportunity to apply the generalist model of social work practice in assessing, planning, contracting, implementing, evaluating, and terminating various size client systems.

In the spring of the student's junior year, he/she will meet with the director of field placement. At this time, the student will complete a student interest form and a resume which will be used in the selection of suitable field placement settings. Students must complete all courses required for the social work major prior to the senior field placement.

Continuation in the Social Work Program
The social work faculty reserves the right to request the withdrawal of any student whose academic performance, social fitness, and mental or physical health make it inadvisable to continue in the program. All decisions regarding continuation in the program are based on the recommendations of the Social Work Admissions Committee.

Students who receive a grade of less than a “C” in any course required for the social work major must repeat the course. Students must maintain an overall grade-point average of 2.5 and a 2.7 in the major. Most social work courses are offered only one semester a year, so a delay in graduation of one or two semesters may occur. A senior must present a grade-point average of 2.7 in the field placement experience and a cumulative grade-point average of 2.5 in order to graduate. Juniors or seniors who fail to meet this grade-point average will be placed on probation for the following semester. Failure to raise the grade point average to 2.5 could then result in dismissal from the program.

Sociology

Sociology Minor

Minor Requirements 24 Hours
SOC-150 Principles of Sociology 3
SOC-152 Social Problems 3
SOC-200 Marriage & Family 3
SOC-225 Cultural Anthropology 3
Electives from the following: 12
SWK-170 Introduction to Social Work 3
CON-252 Contemporary Social Problems 2-3
PSY-250 Development Psychology 3
PSY-251 Child Development 3
PSY-252 Adolescent Growth and Development 3
SOC-210 Minority Group Relations 3
SOC-246 Criminology 3
BUS-398 Business Research 3
CED-354 Working with Children 3
COM-352 Interpersonal Communication 3
SOC-360 Social Psychology 3
DIVISION OF BUSINESS

Mission
The mission of the Division of Business is to equip business students to become world changers in their chosen profession. It is our profound desire to graduate students who are prepared and eager to impact the world for the cause of Christ.

Curriculum
The curriculum combines theory and practice, is built upon a Christian liberal arts foundation, and emphasizes the need to apply Christian principles to the workplace. Our business students graduate with the knowledge and skills they need to succeed.

Departments within the Division
The Division of Business is comprised of six departments: Accounting, Business Administration, Entrepreneurship, Finance, Management, and Marketing. These programs are designed to meet the needs of students who are preparing for an occupation in business or who, for personal or career reasons, want to receive instruction in certain areas of business.

Degrees Available
The four-year B.S. degree is available in these six majors: accounting, business administration, entrepreneurship, finance, management, and marketing. A student may also select a minor or a two-year A.S. degree in accounting or business administration. Minors and two-year degrees are not available in entrepreneurship, finance, management, or marketing. The business administration minor is not available to students who have a major within the Division of Business. The accounting minor is not available to students majoring in accounting.

Double Majors
A student may double major in any two of the six majors by completing the specific requirements of each major. Students with double majors within the Division of Business must complete all the requirements for both majors. Other double majors are possible by combining the study of one of the six departmental majors with any major, such as (but not limited to) art, communications, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, English, history, mathematics, music, political science, psychology, sociology, or sports management.

Admission to Division Guidelines and Criteria
Before being admitted to the division, students will be classified as pre-majors. After admittance, students will be classified according to their major(s). With the exception of ACC-311 (Intermediate Accounting I), ACC-312 (Intermediate Accounting II), and ACC-371 (Federal Income Tax I), students cannot take 300-400 level classes unless they are admitted to the Division of Business.

Admission to the division is neither automatic nor assumed simply because a student wants to study in the division. To be admitted to the division, students must demonstrate a degree of knowledge and preparedness. Students must satisfy the following criteria before applying to the division:

1. Complete 40 total credit hours;
2. Complete all of the following: BUS-100 (Foundations of Business); ACC-200200 (Survey of Accounting) or ACC-201 (Accounting Principles I); and BUS-210 (Business Law);
3. Complete one of the following: MNG-210 (Management Principles) or LDR-200 (The Servant Leader: Foundations of Leadership); MKG-210 (Marketing Principles); FIN-210 (Managerial Finance); or ACC-202 (Accounting Principles II);
4. Have a 2.5 overall GPA;
5. Have a 2.5 GPA within the Division of Business;
6. Satisfy the writing competency requirement (transfer students who do not meet this criteria must submit a writing sample); and
7. Satisfy the math competency requirement.
8. Have a minimum grade of "C" in all courses that apply to the major taken within the Division of Business.

Students who satisfy the above criteria must complete an Application for Admission to the Division and submit it to their faculty advisor. The application will be approved unless there is a problem that needs to be discussed with the chair of the division. The Division of Business faculty reserves the right to deny admission to the major to any student who fails to satisfy the behavioral expectations outlined in the student handbook.

Transfer students who satisfy substantially all of the above criteria may petition the Division of Business to be admitted to the division. The same holds true for IWU students with a major outside the Division of Business who want to change their major to one that is offered in the division. To continue in the Division of Business, students must maintain an overall 2.5 GPA and a 2.5 GPA in the division. Students must also have a minimum grade of "C" in all courses that apply to the major taken within the Division of Business. Failure to do so may necessitate repeating courses or withdrawal from the division. The Division of Business faculty reserves the right to request the withdrawal of any student from the major who fails to satisfy the behavioral expectations outlined in the student handbook.
Note: If a student has questions regarding action taken by the Division of Business he/she has the right to appeal the action through established procedure in the IWU Catalog.

Transfer Credit

Credit for all courses in the major transferred from other schools must be approved by the Division of Business before admission to the division. Students currently enrolled as majors in the division may not transfer any courses into the division for credit without prior written approval from the division. Following are the guidelines for transfer credit:

1. The Division of Business will accept 100-200 level courses taken at other institutions for our 100-200 level courses, so long as they are approved by the instructor in the discipline.

2. The Division of Business will not accept 100-200 level courses from a junior college or community college for upper level credit.

3. The Division of Business will waive BUS-100 for any transfer student, who transfers in at least 12 hours of business courses, but the division will not waive the credits—the student must still make up the 3 hours of credits.

4. Transfer students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours from the Division of Business.

General Education Competencies

Students in the Division of Business must meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses. The intercultural experience requirement may be met by successfully completing either ACC-390 or BUS-390.

**DIVISION OF BUSINESS PROGRAMS**

**ACCOUNTING - B.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>60 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201</td>
<td>Accounting Ethics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250</td>
<td>Personal and Family Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements** 24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-202</td>
<td>Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-311</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-312</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-341</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-371</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-423</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-342</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-372</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-451</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-399</td>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-381</td>
<td>Accounting Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-390</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCOUNTING - MINOR**

*A minor in accounting is available by completing the same requirements as for the 2-year associate degree.

**ACCOUNTING - A.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201</td>
<td>Accounting Principles I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250</td>
<td>Personal and Family Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minor Requirements** 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-202</td>
<td>Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-311</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-312</td>
<td>Intermediate Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-341</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-342</td>
<td>Managerial Cost Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACC-371 Federal Income Tax I  
ACC-372 Federal Income Tax II  
ACC-381 Accounting Practicum  

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - B.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>48 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100 Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200 Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250 Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210 Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210 Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210 Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320 Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452 Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements**

300-400 level courses taken either within the Division of Business or one subject area outside the Division of Business

*Choose one of the following:* 
- BUS-399 Service Learning 3
- BUS-382 Business Administration 3 Practice
- BUS-390 International Business 3

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - A.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100 Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200 Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250 Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minor Requirements</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210 Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210 Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choose one elective from the following areas:* 
- BUS | 3
- FIN | 3
- MKG | 3
- MNG | 3
- ACC | 3

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP - B.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>51 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100 Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200 Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250 Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210 Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210 Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210 Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320 Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452 Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements**

ENT-340 Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation 3
ENT-341 Organizational Intrapreneurship 3
ENT-455 Entrepreneurial Planning & Strategy 3
MNG-324 Small Business Management 3

*Choose one of the following:* 
- BUS-390 International Business 3
- BUS-399 Service Learning 3
- ENT-483 Entrepreneurship Practicum 3

**FINANCE - B.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>51 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Core</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100 Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250 Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210 Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210 Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210 Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320 Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452 Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements**

ACC-202 Accounting Principles II 3
### MARKETING - B.S.

#### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200</td>
<td>Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250</td>
<td>Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKG-348</td>
<td>Service Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-424</td>
<td>Strategic Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Choose two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKG-346</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-353</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-357</td>
<td>Advertising and Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-370</td>
<td>E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-444</td>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-383</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment and Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKG-399</td>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-386</td>
<td>Marketing Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-390</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGEMENT - B.S.

#### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200</td>
<td>Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-250</td>
<td>Personal and Family Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-210</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-452</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Major Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MNG-324</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-328</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-443</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-310</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-334</td>
<td>Production and Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MNG-399</td>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-385</td>
<td>Management Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-390</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF EDUCATION

**Purpose**

The Teacher Education Program (TEP) offers professional education courses and coordinates the work in other departments of the University to prepare students to become teachers of excellence for elementary and senior high/junior high/middle schools in both public and private school arenas. The faculty at Indiana Wesleyan University believes that teacher education is a campus-wide responsibility. As a product of this cooperative perspective, the program reflects a collaboration of general education, subject matter concentration, and professional education courses. The IWU Teacher Education Program is approved by the Indiana Department of Education and is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (HLC) http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org/ and is a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) 2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Suite 500 Washington DC 20036; phone (202) 466-7496. The Teacher Education Program, in cooperation with area...
school systems, offers clinical field experiences for prospective teachers throughout the program of study.

**Admission to the Teacher Education Program**

Application for admission to the Teacher Education Program may be made by students at the completion of 29 semester hours, including 4 semester hours of teacher education courses completed at IWU, and completion of the math competency requirement. In addition, the applicant must:

1. Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 and a 3.0 in each teaching major, including teacher education courses;
2. Meet cutoff scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test (Praxis I);
3. Complete a formal application (available in the Teacher Education Office and at the TEP web site);
4. Submit a portfolio for evaluation, and participate in and pass a formal interview.

Students who are denied admission may follow the appeals process as outlined in the Teacher Education Program Handbook.

Once admitted, the student must maintain the 2.75 cumulative and 3.0 major GPA standards on all university course work, exhibit professional demeanor both in university courses and in clinical field placements, and remain a positive role model for both the University and the Teacher Education Program. All professional education courses completed with a grade of C- or less must be repeated.

**Admission to Student Teaching**

The student teaching experience is a sixteen-week semester course in which students refine their skills gained throughout the Teacher Education Program. This capstone experience is composed of two eight-week placements (or one 16-week placement in special circumstances) in which students take charge of classrooms and fully engage in teaching.

**Cross-Cultural Student Teaching Placements.** Based on approval of the Teacher Education Committee, students may opt for an eight-week experience in a local school and eight weeks in an overseas or cross-cultural placement. These student teaching placements are available, providing the pre-service teacher the opportunity for a more diverse global perspective on teaching.

**Custom-Site Student Teaching Placements.** This program is designed to place student teachers in select Indiana locations that are beyond a 50-mile radius of the IWU campus. To be considered for this program, a student must demonstrate the potential to be successful with a minimum of supervision during the student-teaching experience. Students who wish to pursue a custom-site placement must meet additional admission requirements.

Applications for student teaching must be submitted to the Office of Teacher Education by December 1 of the year prior to the student teaching semester (12-15 months in advance). To qualify for the student teaching semester, the student must be fully accepted into the Teacher Education Program, have attained senior status, have completed the prerequisite professional courses, and have completed at least three-fourths of the hours required for the major.

In order to be admitted to the student teaching semester, the student must:

- Complete a formal application (available online and in the Office of Teacher Education). The following documents must accompany the student teaching application:
  - Pre-Professional Skills Test (Praxis I) scores;
  - Current criminal history check;
  - Revised autobiography;
  - Revised philosophy of education; and
  - Current degree audit and transcript.

Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 and at least a 3.0 in each teaching area.

Once the above qualifications are met, the candidate’s name is submitted to the Teacher Education Committee and to the Vice President for Student Development. The application is then voted upon for approval. The student is notified in writing as to the final decision. If a student is denied admission to the student teaching semester, he or she is notified of the appeal process as outlined in the Teacher Education Program Handbook.

**Teacher Certification**

The Praxis I and Praxis II tests are required for teacher certification in the State of Indiana. The Praxis I is a test of reading, writing, and mathematics. The Praxis II is a test of students’ content knowledge. Ninety-nine percent of students who completed the Teacher Education Program in 2005-2006 passed all three sections of the Praxis I prior to program completion. One hundred percent of students who completed the Teacher Education Program in 2005-2006 passed their Praxis II specialty tests.

Application for Indiana Teacher Certification should be filed with the Office of Teacher Education as soon after graduation as possible. Necessary information on this application procedure is available in the Teacher Certification Office.
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

The courses in the Teacher Education Program provide a social, philosophical, psychological, and historical framework in which students can develop a personal philosophy of teaching. The Indiana Wesleyan University Teacher Education Program's knowledge base model, the “Teacher as Decision Maker,” emphasizes decision-making within eight domains: (1) Content/subject matter expertise; (2) Personal development (morals and ethics); (3) Professional development; (4) Rights and responsibilities; (5) Methodology; (6) Management of time, classroom, and behaviors; (7) Communication; and (8) Global and multicultural perspectives.

INTEGRATION OF FAITH AND LEARNING

The eight domains are integrated in the context of faith and learning as students discover the relationship between teaching and biblical principles.

The program is a blend of liberal arts education, content-specific course work, and clinical field placements that work together to provide the student with teaching situations that allow the theory presented within the university classroom to become applied knowledge within the world of the practitioner. All professors within the Teacher Education Program have had classroom experience and continue to work closely with current practicing teachers.

FIELD PLACEMENTS

Field experiences for all education majors begin in the Stage A, freshman year, with tutoring and mentoring activities in school-like settings. Stage B sophomore year experiences build on this foundation in area schools and classrooms. An observation and participation field experience is required of all elementary and secondary education majors in May of the Stage A or B year (this experience is not a requirement of the Exceptional Needs Program). Stage C junior year field experiences require students to teach and spend up to 180 clock hours in classrooms in area schools.

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Majors leading to teacher certification are available in three areas: elementary education, secondary education, and exceptional needs education. These majors include:

- **Elementary Education (K-6 Certification)**
  - Elementary Education
  - Elementary/Exceptional Needs Education
  - Elementary/Intercultural Education
- **Secondary Education (K-12 Certification)**

Music Education: Choral
Music Education: Instrumental
Music Education: Choral, General, and Instrumental
Physical and Health Education
TESOL
Visual Arts Education
Secondary Education (5-12 Certification)
Biology Education
Chemistry Education
English Education
Mathematics Education
Physical and Health Education
Social Studies Education
Spanish Education
Science Education (Biology/Chemistry)
Visual Arts Education
Exceptional Needs Education
Exceptional Needs: K-6
Exceptional Needs: 5-12
Exceptional Needs: K-12
Severe and Profound certification may be added to each exceptional needs major upon additional coursework.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION - B.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K-6 Certification</td>
<td><strong>GENERAL EDUCATION</strong> 43 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNV-180</td>
<td>Becoming World Changers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities Core</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-180</td>
<td>Humanities World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-180</td>
<td>Humanities World Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-180</td>
<td>Humanities Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL-180</td>
<td>Humanities Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biblical Literature</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-101</td>
<td>Old Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-102</td>
<td>New Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advanced Writing or Literature</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-365</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health and Wellness</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-101</td>
<td>Concepts of Health and Wellness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Activity Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Science &amp; Psychology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-150</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-101</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Civilization to 1865 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-102</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Civilization after 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science/Mathematics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI-201</td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated Earth/Life Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-111</td>
<td></td>
<td>Math for Elementary Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Competencies and Proficiencies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Competency (ENG-120)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Competency (EDU-290 + EDU-491)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural Competency (EDU-290 + EDU-491)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Competency (MAT-111)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROFESSIONAL CORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage A - Introduction</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-130</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage B - Acquisition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-271</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foundations of Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-290</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Education in a Pluralistic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-260</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health/Physical Activity/ Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-251</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-276</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology of the Exceptional Learner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage C - Integration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following courses should be taken in a block during the first Stage C semester:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-355</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-365</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-355P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Childhood Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following courses should be taken in a block during the second Stage C semester:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-292</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-306</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-356</td>
<td></td>
<td>Science Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-391</td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Professional Year Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage D - Application</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-491</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-495</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJOR**

Add the following courses for the stand-alone Elementary Education major:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage A - Introduction</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-295</td>
<td></td>
<td>Observation &amp; Participation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Required May term course)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage B - Acquisition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-216</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature and Response for Young Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage C - Integration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First semester:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-354</td>
<td></td>
<td>Language Arts Methods</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-388</td>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second semester:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-386</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrective Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K-6 Elementar Education Program 124**

| Professional Core | 56 |
| Additional Elementary Education Courses | 13 |
| General Education & Competencies | 43-46 |
| Elective Hours | 12-9 |

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION/EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS DOUBLE MAJOR**

Add the following courses to the Professional Core:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage B - Acquisition</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDS-215</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-216</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature and Response for Young Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stage C - Integration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-350</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment in Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-350P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-354</td>
<td></td>
<td>Language Arts Methods</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-361</td>
<td></td>
<td>Behavior Management in Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-370</td>
<td></td>
<td>Public Policy and Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-381</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methods for Teaching Children With Exceptional Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-385</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Education Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS-388</td>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K-6 Elementary Education/Exceptional Needs Double Major 125-128**

| Professional Core | 56 |
Additional Exceptional Needs Courses 26
General Education 43-46

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION/INTERCULTURAL MAJOR
Add the following courses to the Professional Core:

Stage A - Introduction 5
EDU-295d Observation & Participation (Required May term course) 2
INT-122 Short Term Missions 1
INT-124 Cross-Cultural Exposure Trip 2

Stage B - Acquisition 4
REL-275 Evangelism and Global Outreach 3
REL-275P Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum 1

Stage C - Integration 18
First semester
EDU-354 Language Arts Methods 2
EDU-388 Developmental Reading 3
Second semester
EDU-386 Corrective Reading 3
Either semester
EDU-392 Cross-cultural Tutoring Practicum 1
INT-320 Linguistics and Cross-cultural Relationships 3
INT Elective 3
TESOL Elective 3

K-6 Elementary Education/Intercultural Major 126-129
Professional Core 56
Additional INT/EDU Courses 27
General Education 43-46

SECONDARY EDUCATION - B.S.

5-12, K-12 Certification

GENERAL EDUCATION 45-54 hours
UNV-180 Becoming World Changers 3

Humanities Core 12
ENG-180 Humanities World Literature 3
HST-180 Humanities World Civilization 3
MUS-180 Humanities Fine Arts 3

PHL-180 Humanities Philosophy 3
Biblical Literature 6
BIL-101 Old Testament Survey 3
BIL-102 New Testament Survey 3

Advanced Writing or Literature 3
Advanced Writing or Literature > 200

Health and Wellness 2
PHE-101 Concepts of Health and Wellness 1
PHE Activity Elective 1

Social Science & Psychology 9
PSY-150 General Psychology 3
SOC-150 Principles of Sociology (does not meet Intercultural competency), or
SOC-210 Minority Group Relations (meets Intercultural competency) 3
Elective ECO, HST, or POL 3

Science/Mathematics 7
Lab Science 4
Math/Science elective 3

Competencies and Proficiencies 3-12
Writing Competency 0-3
Speech Competency 3
Intercultural Competency 0-3
Mathematics Competency 0-3

PROFESSIONAL CORE 37 hours
Stage A - Introduction 5
EDU-130 American Education 3
EDU-296 Observation and Participation 2

Stage B - Acquisition 9
EDU-240 Educational Psychology 3
EDU-250 Principles of Teaching 3
PSY-276 Psychology of the Exceptional Learner 3

Stage C - Integration 7
EDU-324 Literacy in Diverse Classrooms 3
EDU-382 Content Methods 4

Stage D - Application 16
EDU-490/492 Student Teaching 15
EDU-495 Student Teaching Seminar 1
### ENGLISH EDUCATION

**5-12 Certification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreign Language</th>
<th>0-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Competency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Courses</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-220 Approaches to Literary Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-241 Studies in English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Literature</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG Literature Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-level literature electives from the following categories:

- **Category 1. American Literature, Colonial-19th Century**
  - ENG 371, 372, 373, 374, 476, 477, 478 |

- **Category 2. British Literature, Pre-20th Century**
  - ENG 361, 362, 364, 462, 466, 468 |

- **Category 3. American/British Post 1900**
  - ENG 360, 365, 370, 430, 469, 479 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Writing</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRI-234 Advanced Writing or ENG-281 Rhetorical Strategies or ENG-282 Writing for Results</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linguistics</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-352 History of the English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG English/Writing Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Education Course</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-200 Educational Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Education Major (5-12)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education</th>
<th>45-54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education Professional Core</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Education Course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>33-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

**5-12 Certification**

Prerequisite: two years of high school algebra and a year of high school geometry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-223 Introduction to Mathematics via Discrete Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-253 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-254 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-280 Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-322 Mathematical Modeling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-333 Modern Geometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-342 Number Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-344 Modern Abstract Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-353 Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-363 Mathematical Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-481 History and Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-490 Math Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take one of the following: 3-4*

- MAT-255 Calculus III |
- MAT-373 Numerical Analysis |
- MAT-446 Advanced Calculus |
- MAT-456 Elementary Real Analysis |
- MAT-457 Complex Variables |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supporting Course</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS-125 Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Education Major (5-12)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education</th>
<th>45-54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education Professional Core</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUSIC EDUCATION

**K-12 Certification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Music Major Core</th>
<th>44-51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-101-301, 442</td>
<td>Applied Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160 Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164 Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUS-261  Music Theory II  3
MUS-263  Ear Training II  2
MUS-264  Music Theory III  3
MUS-265  Form and Analysis  2
MUS-266  Ear Training III  1
MUS-275  Introduction to Computer Applications  1
MUS-285  Beginning Conducting  2
MUS-286  Advanced Conducting  2
MUS-300  Arranging  1
MUS-371  Music History and Literature I  3
MUS-372  Music History and Literature II  3
MUS-383  Elementary Music Methods for Music Majors  2
MUS-385  Music Technology for Music Education  2
MUS-490  Senior Seminar  2
MUS  Music Ensemble  0-7

MUS-200  Recital Attendance  0

**Specialty Course (one of the following)**  2

MUS-120  Diction for Singers  2
MUS-245  Piano Pedagogy I or Piano Pedagogy II  2
MUS-365  Vocal Pedagogy and Song Literature  1
MUS-366  Instrumental Methods  2

**Emphasis:**

Choose one of the following options.

**Option 1 - Choral Emphasis**  8

MUS-280  Choral Techniques  2
MUS-282  String Techniques  2
MUS-283  Percussion Techniques  2
MUS-281  Woodwind Techniques or  2
MUS-284  Brass Techniques  2

**Option 2 - Instrumental Emphasis**  9-11

MUS-114  Class Voice  1
MUS-193  University Singers (by audition)  0-1
MUS-281  Woodwind Techniques  2
MUS-282  String Techniques  2
MUS-283  Percussion Techniques  2
MUS-284  Brass Techniques  2

In addition to the above courses choose one from the following:

MUS-181  Guitar Ensemble  0-1
MUS-184  World Music Ensemble  0-1

**MUS-185  Flute Ensemble**  0-1
MUS-186  String Quartet  0-1
MUS-187  Trombone Ensemble  0-1
MUS-188  Woodwind Ensemble  0-1
MUS-189  Honors Brass Quintet  0-1
MUS-195  Percussion Ensemble  0-1
MUS-197  Jazz Ensemble  0-1

**Option 3 - Choral, General, Instrumental Emphasis**  14-18

**Instrumental Emphasis**

MUS-111  Applied Study---Minor  1
MUS-112  Applied Study---Minor  1
MUS-211  Applied Study---Minor  1
MUS-212  Applied Study---Minor  1
MUS-280  Choral Techniques  2
MUS-281  Woodwind Techniques  2
MUS-282  String Techniques  2
MUS-283  Percussion Techniques  2
MUS-284  Brass Techniques  2
MUS  Four semesters of secondary large ensemble

**K-12 Music Education**  136-152

**Choral Emphasis**

General Education  45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core  37
Music Major Core + Specialty Course  46-53
Option 1 Choral Emphasis  8

**K-12 Music Education**  137-155

**Instrumental Emphasis**

General Education  45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core  37
Music Major Core + Specialty Course  46-53
Option 2 Instrumental Emphasis  9-11

**K-12 Music Education**  142-162

**Choral, General, Instrumental Emphasis**

General Education  45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core  37
Music Major Core + Specialty Course  46-53
Option 3: Choral, General, Instrumental Emphasis  14-18

Indiana Wesleyan University  83
### PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION

#### 5-12 and K-12 Certification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Biology Courses and Prerequisites</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-111 Anatomy and Physiology I 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-111L Anatomy and Physiology I Lab 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-112 Anatomy and Physiology II 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-112L Anatomy and Physiology II Lab 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical and Health Education Major Core**

Meets 5-12 certification requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-155 Introduction to Physical Education, Sport, and Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-157 Rhythms</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210 Computers and Technology in Physical Education and Athletics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229 Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230 First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-282 Motor Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-341 Team Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-345 Individual/Dual Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-371 Administration of Physical Education and Athletics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-374 Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-376 Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-378 Tests and Measurements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-385 Psychology of Motor Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-423 Adapted Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following courses meet health education certification requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-162 Personal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-163 School and Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-362 Nutrition and Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-365 Public and Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-366 Alcohol and Drug Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### K-12 Physical and Health Education Certification

Major Core + 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-242 Elementary Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5-12 Physical and Health Education Major

General Education

5-12 Certification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-125 Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-125L Principles of Biology Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-125 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-125L General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-126 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-126L General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-132 Earth Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-132L Earth Science Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SCIENCE EDUCATION

#### 5-12 Certification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-253 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-254 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221 University Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221L University Physics I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-222 University Physics II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-222L University Physics II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUAL FIELD BIOLOGY/CHEMISTRY MAJOR**

Required Math and Prerequisite Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-253 Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-254 Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221 University Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221L University Physics I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biology/Chemistry Major Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-201 Animal Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-202 Plant Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-213 Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-213L Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-301 Ecology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-351 Cellular Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-235 Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-235L Organic Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-350L Analytical Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-430 Biological Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-440 Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-490 Biology Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-490 Chemistry Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Education Course**

1
EDU-200 Educational Technology 1

5-12 Dual Field 151-160
Biology/Chemistry Education Major
General Education 45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core 37
Science Major Core 18
Required Math and Prerequisite Courses 17
Biology/ Chemistry Courses 33
Required Education Course 1

BIOLOGY EDUCATION MAJOR

Biology Major Courses 33-34
BIO-201 Animal Biology 4
BIO-202 Plant Biology 4
BIO-213 Microbiology 4
BIO-213L Microbiology Lab 0
BIO-301 Ecology 3
BIO-311 Mammalian Anatomy 4
BIO-312 General Physiology 4
BIO-351 Cellular Biology 3
BIO-330 Histology or (3)
BIO-411 Vertebrate Development (4)
BIO-412 Genetics 3
BIO-490 Biology Senior Seminar 1
Required Education Course 1
EDU-200 Educational Technology 1

5-12 Biology Education Major 134-144
General Education 45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core 37
Science Major Core 18
Biology 33-34
Required Education Course 1

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION MAJOR

Required Math and Prerequisite Courses 17
MAT-253 Calculus I 4
MAT-254 Calculus II 4
PHY-221 University Physics I 4
PHY-221L University Physics I Lab 0
PHY-222 University Physics II 5
PHY-222L University Physics II Lab 0
Chemistry Major Courses 21
CHE-235 Organic Chemistry I 4
CHE-235L Organic Chemistry I Lab 0
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II 4
CHE-236L Organic Chemistry II Lab 0
CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry 4
CHE-350L Analytical Chemistry Lab 0
CHE-440 Physical Chemistry I 3
CHE-450 Physical Chemistry II 3
CHE-490 Chemistry Senior Seminar 1
CHE-495 Research in Chemistry 2
Required Education Course 1
EDU-200 Educational Technology 1

5-12 Chemistry Education Major 139-148
General Education 45-54
Secondary Education Professional Core 37
Science Major Core 18
Required Math and Prerequisite Courses 17
Chemistry Courses 21
Required Education Course 1

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION

5-12 Certification 18
Historical Perspectives
HST-101 American Civilization to 1865 3
HST-102 American Civilization after 1865 3
HST-201 World Civilization to 1500 3
HST-202 World Civilization after 1500 3
HST Electives (300-400 level) 6
Government 12
POL-100 American Government 3
POL Elective 3
POL Electives (300-400 level) 6
Psychology 9
EDU-240 Educational Psychology* 3
PSY-150 General Psychology* 3
PSY-276 Psychology of the Exceptional Learner* 3
Sociology 6
SOC Elective 3
SOC Elective 3
Economics 6
ECO-211 Introduction to Economics* or 3
ECO-212 Microeconomics* 3
ECO Elective 3
Geography 3
GEO-201 Physical Geography or 3
GEO-202 Political and Cultural Geography
Capstone Elective 3
- HST-370 International Cultural Studies
  or
- HST-450 History and Social Science Seminar
  or
- POL-371 International Studies Seminar
  or
- POL-401 Political Science Travel Seminar
  or
- POL-470 International Relations
  Capstone

Required Education Course 1
- EDU-200 Educational Technology

5-12 Social Studies Education 125-134

Major
- General Education 45-54
- Secondary Education Professional Core 37
- Social Studies (Unduplicated hours) 42
- Required Education Course 1

*These courses duplicate general education or professional education requirements.

SPANISH EDUCATION

5-12 Certification

Definition and Purpose
The Spanish education major requires a core program in Spanish of 38-50 hours with a minimum of 3 credit hours in a Spanish-speaking country. A prerequisite of 6 hours of beginning Spanish or demonstration of beginning level proficiency by examinations required. Student will also be required to fulfill the general education requirements and the professional education requirements for a teaching degree. The Spanish education major will equip students with the knowledge, skills, and experience necessary for becoming a highly-qualified Spanish teacher. The program requires that all graduating seniors function at the ADVANCED level of proficiency in Spanish as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) guidelines (intermediate--high is required by the State). The Spanish education major will do the following: equip students with a well-rounded understanding of Spanish grammar and Hispanic literature, history, and culture; prepare them to teach using the best methods and technology available for second language acquisition; require Spanish language and cultural immersion experience in the local community and overseas. Prerequisite: SPA117 and SPA118 or beginning level competency by examination.

Prerequisite Courses 0-6
- SPA-117 Beginning Spanish I
- SPA-118 Beginning Spanish II

Language Courses 9-15
- SPA-237 Intermediate Spanish I
- SPA-238 Intermediate Spanish II
- SPA-347 Spanish Conversation/Composition
- SPA-357 Spanish Linguistics and Phonology
- SPA-420 Advanced Spanish Grammar

History and Culture 12
- SPA-348 Latin American Studies
- SPA-354 Latin American History
- SPA-371 Hispanic Culture in the U.S.
- SPA-372 Culture and Civilization of Spain

Literature 12
- SPA-457 Survey of Spanish Literature
- SPA-458 Survey of Spanish American Literature
- SPA-461 Contemporary Spanish Literature
- SPA-462 Spanish Short Stories

Special Language and Methods 2
- SPA-360 Technology and Assessment in the Foreign Language Classroom

Foreign Study Experience 3
- SPA-370 Hispanic Culture and Languages Studies in Mexico or SPA 300 or 400 level course abroad

Students may transfer any 300 or 400 level course taken abroad that focuses on the history, culture or literature of a Spanish-speaking country, or the theory or practical use of the Spanish language. Must be taught in Spanish and must be from an approved, accredited program.

5-12 Spanish Education 124-141

Major
- General Education 45-54
- Secondary Education Professional Core 37
- Spanish 38-50
- Electives 4-0

SPANISH EDUCATION MAJOR 38-50 hours
**TESOL EDUCATION**

**Teaching English To Speakers of Other Languages**

**K-12 Certification**
The TESOL education major combines professional training with specialized instruction in the latest theoretical foundations for second-language acquisition, including methods and materials training and practicum experience designed specifically for the TESOL student. Students completing this program will meet all certification standards for public instruction in the State of Indiana (English as a New Language standards), and will acquire the theoretical foundations and skills necessary for effective second-language instruction for non-English speaking individuals around the world.

**TESOL PROFESSIONAL CORE  40 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage A - Introduction</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-130 American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-296 Observation and Participation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage B - Acquisition</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-200 Educational Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-240 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-250 Principles of Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-276 Psychology of the Exceptional Learner</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage C - Integration</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-324 Literacy in Diverse Classrooms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage D - Application</th>
<th>16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU-492 Student Teaching</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-495 Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TESOL Major  45-47**

- Intercultural | 3
- INT-220 Intercultural Relationships | 3

**English/TESOL  18**

- ENG-170 Introduction to Language | 3
- ENG-203 TESOL Theoretical Foundations | 3
- ENG-241 Studies in English Grammar | 3
- ENG-305 Second Language Acquisition | 3
- ENG-350 TESOL Assessment & Testing | 3
- EDU-420 English Linguistics for TESOL | 3

**TESOL Methods & Practicum  9**

- EDU-382 TESOL Methods & Materials | 3
- EDU-383 TESOL Practicum | 3

- EDU-3xxTE TESOL Methods for Elementary Teachers | 3

**Electives (choose from all three areas)  15**

- Linguistics
- Intercultural Studies
- Communication

---

**VISUAL ARTS**

**5-12, K-12 Certification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Core</th>
<th>36 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Two -Dimensional Design  21**

- ART-121 Drawing I | 3
- ART-221 Drawing II | 3
- ART-224 Design I: Two-Dimensional Design | 3
- ART-238 Digital Imagery | 3
- ART-273 Introduction to Computer Graphics | 3
- ART-331 Painting I | 3
- ART-379 Color Theory | 3

**Three-Dimensional Design  9**

- ART-241 Ceramics I | 3
- ART-251 Sculpture I | 3
- ART-324 Design II: Three-Dimensional Design | 3

**Art History  6**

- Art History Electives | 6

**5-12 Certification  36**

- Completion of major core

**K-12 Certification  48**

- Major core + 12 hours
EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS EDUCATION - B.S.

K-6, 5-12, K-12 Certification
The Exceptional Needs program is designed to train teachers to serve persons who require mild interventions (a Severe and Profound program is also available for students who wish to add this certification to their teaching license). It is consistent with new state standards that call for a major (rather than minor) in exceptional needs. The focus is also on a non-categorical approach. Graduates of the program have a(n):

- understanding of the provision of special education in the regular classroom environment;
- effective use of state-of-the-art methods in special education;
- knowledge of effective service delivery models for learners with disabilities;
- awareness of alternative resources for serving learners with disabilities;
- skill in working with families of learners with disabilities;
- skill in working with other professionals and agencies to assure quality programs; and
- attitude of lifelong learning as a special education professional.

Four guiding principles are foundational to the exceptional needs program:

1. God created all persons, including persons with disabilities, and each is valuable (Psalm 139:13-16).
2. When included as part of society, persons with disabilities have something to offer (I Corinthians 12:12-26).
3. The task of the educator is to teach persons with or without disabilities to fulfill their role in society (I Thessalonians 5:14).
4. Acceptance of these individuals, as they are, is a primary and essential part of teaching (John 4:5-27).

Three versions of the Exceptional Needs major are available. Each consists of general education requirements, a Professional Core common to each of the majors, Exceptional Needs courses specific to each of the three majors, and elective courses. In addition, a Severe and Profound program may be added to any of the three Exceptional Needs majors.

GENERAL EDUCATION 45-54 hours
UNV-180 Becoming World Changers 3
 Humanities Core 12
ENG-180 Humanities World Literature 3
HST-180 Humanities World Civilization 3
MUS-180 Humanities Fine Art 3
PHL-180 Humanities Philosophy 3
Biblical Literature 6
BIL-101 Old Testament Survey 3
BIL-102 New Testament Survey 3
Advanced Writing or Literature 3
Advanced Writing or Literature > 200 3
Health and Wellness 2
PHE-101 Concepts of Health and Wellness 1
PHE Activity Elective 1
Social Sciences & Psychology 9
PSY-150 General Psychology 3
SOC-150 Principles of Sociology (does not meet Intercultural Competency) 3
SOC-210 Minority Group Relations (Meets Intercultural Competency) 3
Elective Taken from ECO, HST, or POL 3
Science/Mathematics 7
Lab Science 4
Math/Science Elective 3
Competencies and Proficiencies 3-12
Writing Competency 0-3
Speech Competency 3
Intercultural Competency 0-3
Mathematics Competency 0-3
PROFESSIONAL CORE 42
Stage A - Introduction 4
EDU-130 American Education 3
EDU-200  Educational Technology  1

Stage B - Acquisition  6
EDS-215  Teaching and Learning in Inclusive Settings  3
PSY-276  Psychology of the Exceptional Learner  3

Stage C - Integration  16
EDS-350  Assessment in Special Education  3
EDS-350P  Assessment Practicum  1
EDS-361  Behavior Management in Special Education  3
EDS-370  Public Policy and Special Education  3
EDS-385  Special Education Practicum I  3
EDS-386  Special Education Practicum II  3

Stage D - Application  16
EDS-496  Student Teaching  15
EDS-494  Student Teaching Seminar  1

EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS, K-6 MAJOR
Add the following courses to the Professional Core:

Stage B - Acquisition  6
EDU-290  Elementary Education in a Pluralistic Society  3
PSY-251  Child Development  3

Stage C - Integration  8
EDS-381  Methods for Teaching Children With Exceptional Needs  3
EDS-354  Language Arts Methods  2
EDS-388  Developmental Reading  3

K-6 Exceptional Needs Program  124
General Education  45-54
Professional Core  42
K-6 EXN courses  14
Electives  23-14

EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS, 5-12 MAJOR
Add the following courses to the Professional Core:

Stage B - Acquisition  6
EDU-240  Educational Psychology  3
EDU-250  Principles of Teaching  3

Stage C - Integration  14
EDS-324  Literacy for Adolescent with Exceptional Needs  3
EDS-382  Methods for Teaching Adolescents with Exceptional Needs  3

5-12 Exceptional Needs Program  124
General Education  45-54
Professional Core  42
5-12 EXN courses  12
Electives  25-16

EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS, K-12 MAJOR
Add the following courses to the Professional Core:

Stage B - Acquisition  6
EDU-240  Educational Psychology  3
EDU-250  Principles of Teaching  3

Stage C - Integration  14
EDS-324  Literacy for Adolescent with Exceptional Needs  3
EDS-354  Language Arts Methods  2
EDS-381  Methods for Teaching Children With Exceptional Needs  3
EDS-382  Methods for Teaching Adolescents with Exceptional Needs  3
EDS-388  Developmental Reading  3

K-12 Exceptional Needs Program  124
General Education  45-54
Professional Core  42
K-12 EXN courses  20
Electives  17-7

Severe and Profound  9
Severe and Profound certification may be added to any Exceptional Needs major by taking the following courses:
EDS-331  Critical Issues in Severe Disabilities  3
EDS-332  Community-Based Instruction, Supports and Services  3
EDS-333  Interdisciplinary Collaboration  3
DIVISION OF HEALTH, KINESIOLOGY, RECREATION & SPORTS STUDIES

Purpose
The Health, Kinesiology, Recreation & Sports Studies majors at Indiana Wesleyan University prepare students to meet the ever increasing demands of society for professionally trained people in the areas of education, sports, fitness, health, recreation, and athletics. Areas of development such as neuromuscular skill, organic fitness, intellectual awareness, social concern, emotional release, and spiritual sensitivity will be emphasized. God created man as an integrated whole being, and the physical educator is afforded a great opportunity to reach all aspects of the whole person. Each individual will be challenged to develop professionally and in turn be prepared to serve others upon completion of the degree.

Eight degrees are offered within the Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation, & Sports Studies. They are a Bachelor's of Science degree in athletic training, exercise science, health promotion and wellness, Physical and Health Education-Secondary Certification (5-12) or All Grade Certification (K-12), recreation management, sports management, and sports ministries.

In addition to these majors, there are minors available in health promotion and wellness, recreation management, physical and health education, and coaching. There is also a pre-physical therapy program.

Admission to Majors
Admission to majors in physical and health education follow the procedures established for the university. Majors seeking teaching certification must apply for admission to teacher education through the Department of Education. Also see the athletic training application process.

Physical and Health Education Major (5-12, K-12)
See education section of the catalog.

General Education Requirements
Most majors within the Physical Education Department follow the traditional general education requirements. Recommended courses for specific areas are below. If this differs, the courses are identified under the specific major, e.g., health promotion and wellness.

DIVISION OF HEALTH, KINESIOLOGY, RECREATION & SPORTS STUDIES PROGRAMS

ATHLETIC TRAINING - B.S.

This bachelor's degree is designed to prepare the student for a career in the field of athletic training/sports medicine. The Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE), http://caate.net, 2201 Double Creek Drive, Suite 5006, Round Rock, TX 78664, accredits IWU's athletic training program. The major can be completed in 8 semesters of study. The current route to become a BOC certified athletic trainer is through a CAATE accredited athletic training education program. IWU's athletic training education program received accreditation in April 2003 and is committed to program excellence. This is a competitive program and application alone does not guarantee admittance. Any student designating athletic training as their major is given a pre-athletic training major description which signifies their intent to apply to the program. The application process should be started in the fall of the first year of declaring the major, with formal application due on December 1 of that semester. Decisions will be made by the athletic training faculty, and students will be notified by mail during Christmas vacation of the decision.

Transfer Students
A prospective student must declare an interest in athletic training as a chosen field within his/her first year of study. A student beyond his/her freshman year at IWU (e.g., changing majors) will also be considered for the program; however an additional year or two of study may be necessary to satisfy the educational and clinical requirements for IWU's ATEP program. A transfer student may apply certain athletic training courses from another university/college towards our major if the course is acceptable to the athletic training program director (e.g., course content, credit hours, and description) and meets all transfer requirements by the Records office.

Athletic Training Education Program Application Procedure
All students applying to the IWU ATEP must meet the technical standards of our program. Should accommodations need to be made the student must contact the athletic training program director. The technical standards for our program are available on the athletic training Web site or from the athletic training faculty. Applications are available from the athletic training faculty upon request. If a pre-athletic training student
does not gain acceptance into the program, they can continue to take the necessary steps (listed below) to apply to the athletic training education program within three semesters or change majors. The following criteria must be met to gain admittance into the athletic training education program as an athletic training student:

- A formal letter of application stating why you want to apply to our program and why you want to become a certified athletic trainer.
- Completion of the Indiana Wesleyan University Athletic Training Education Program application, recommendation forms, technical standards, interview with the athletic training faculty, and a minimum of 75 hours of direct observation. (A photocopy of the observation log should be included in the application).
- Completion of ATR 195 and 196 with at least a 2.0 GPA (C) or above in each course. A student cannot enroll in other athletic training courses until the athletic training course with the unacceptable grade (C- or below) is retaken and passed with a grade of "C" or above. A student changing his/her major to athletic training at the start of the spring semester may take approved classes towards the athletic training major. Spring semester applications to the program will be considered on an individual basis for students changing majors or transfer students depending on their academic standings and previous coursework.
- Completion of one semester of attendance at Indiana Wesleyan University or transferring to IWU with the proper course work in athletic training and a minimum overall GPA of 2.0 (C).
- Commitment to the mission of the university as demonstrated by professional conduct. Apparent interest and motivation, as evidenced by work habits, promptness, etc. Athletic Training background through previous high school and/or college-level experience prior to application to the ATEP program is desirable but not required.

Athletic Training Education Program Retention Policy
To remain in the Athletic Training Education Program as an athletic training student, the student must achieve the following standards each semester:

- Earn at least a 2.0 GPA (C) or above in all required classes within the major
- Earn at least a 2.5 cumulative GPA (C+)
- Be in good standing with the University (e.g., no citizenship probation)
- Participate in blood borne pathogen training at the beginning of each academic year
- Maintain CPR-PR certification every year
- Show progress through clinical instruction and learning over time
- Perform all duties assigned to the best of one's ability
- Show a professional attitude and character in all areas of athletic training, both academic and clinical

Athletic Training Education Program Probation Policy
Any athletic training student within the program may be subject to a probationary status. A probationary status will be assigned if an athletic training student does not abide by the standards of the IWU Athletic Training Education Program. The athletic training program director is the only authority that can administer a probationary status or remove a probationary status within this program. The athletic training program director and athletic training faculty may also remove athletic training students from the program for infractions of divisional and university policies. Athletic training students may not accumulate clinical hours while on probation but may progress through the athletic training major course sequence.

Athletic Training Student Health Policy
Athletic training students must have the appropriate health forms and records on file with the athletic training program director to be considered for admittance to the Athletic Training Education Program. In addition, athletic training students will be required to have the following tests and vaccinations by the start of their first semester in the major (or in the process to receive the vaccinations - HBV);

1. **Tuberculin Skin Test** If the TB test is positive, a chest x-ray must be done. A yearly TB test is required and written results are given to the athletic training program director to be added to that student's file. The athletic training student may have this test done at the IWU Health Center.

2. **Hepatitis B Vaccination** Athletic training students are strongly encouraged to be vaccinated with the
Hepatitis B vaccine (HBV). A sum of three injections in a six-month period is required for this vaccination. Each injection will vary in cost depending on where you obtain the vaccination. A waiver must be signed and in the athletic training student's permanent file if he/she chooses not to obtain the vaccination.

3. **Physical Examination** Athletic training students will undergo a physical with the Athletic Training Education Program's team physician.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATR-195  Introduction to Athletic Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-196  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-197  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-199  Athletic Training Practicum I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-220  Therapeutic Modalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-225  Lower Extremity Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-226  Upper Extremity Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-231  Advanced Athletic Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-296  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-297  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-299  Athletic Training Practicum II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-332  Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-333  Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-396  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience V</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-397  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience VI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-399  Athletic Training Practicum III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-440  Pharmacology for the Athlete Trainer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-450  Senior Seminar in Sports Medicine</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-492  Administration of Athletic Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-495  Athletic Training Practicum IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-496  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experiences VII</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR-497  Athletic Training Clinical Education Experiences VIII</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Athletic Training Major Requirements for Graduation

- Complete all athletic training practicum courses along with the hour requirement for those courses;
- Become certified in CPR for the Professional Rescuer and First Aid /AED (accomplished with ATR-197) and maintain that certification while at IWU;
- Experience upper and lower extremity sports as well as an equipment intensive sport and general medical rotation;
- Complete the clinical education instruction plan consistent with the learning over time model.

### EXERCISE SCIENCE - B.S.

This program is designed to prepare students for career opportunities in corporate fitness, adult fitness, personal training, strength and conditioning, coaching, and related fields. This program also is designed to prepare students for post-graduate academic pursuits in exercise science and specifically exercise physiology, cardiac rehab, biomechanics, and fitness leadership. The final purpose of this program design is to prepare students for certifications by professional organizations relative to exercise science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-112  Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-170  Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210  Computer and Technology in Physical Education &amp; Sport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-225  Psychology of Sport and Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229  Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230  First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-282  Motor Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-286  Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-362  Nutrition and Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-370  Biomechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-374  Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-375  Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS - B.S.

A growing demand in the field of health and wellness is creating a need for professionals to accommodate wellness programming. Sports medicine centers, wellness centers, health agencies, hospitals, and industry are advertising for health promotion and wellness professionals. The health promotion and wellness profession is developing at a rapid pace.

**General Education Requirements**

- 45-51 hours
- Includes the following:

**Science/Mathematics**

- BIO-111 Anatomy and Physiology I 4
- MAT Math 103 or pass Math Competency 0

**Advanced Writing or Literature**

- ENGL Literature above 200 3

**Social Science**

- PSY-150 General Psychology 3
- SOC-150 Principles of Sociology 3

**Writing Competency**

- ENGL-120 English Composition 3

**Communication Competency**

- COM-110 Speech 3

**Required Courses**

- 48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-112</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-155</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education, Sport, and Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-162</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-163</td>
<td>School Health and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210</td>
<td>Computers &amp; Technology in Physical Education &amp; Sport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229</td>
<td>Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230</td>
<td>First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-235</td>
<td>Professional Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-236</td>
<td>Professional Experience II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-286</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-362</td>
<td>Nutrition and Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-365</td>
<td>Public and Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-366</td>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-371</td>
<td>Administration of Physical Education and Athletics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-374</td>
<td>Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-378</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-410</td>
<td>Wellness Internship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-413</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Wellness Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-480</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in HKRSS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS MINOR

**Required Courses**

- 25 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-111</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-162</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-163</td>
<td>School Health and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229</td>
<td>Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-362</td>
<td>Nutrition and Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-365</td>
<td>Public and Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-366</td>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-413</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Wellness Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific courses required for this teaching major.

RECREATION MANAGEMENT - B.S.

Career opportunities in recreation management have expanded because of the increasing amount of recreation time discovered by Americans in recent years. Career options include work in such areas as church recreation, parks, playgrounds, recreation in business and industry, hospitals, nursing homes, camps, resorts, hotels, cruise ships, youth organizations, zoos, and environmental centers.

Students majoring in recreation management are expected to complete 51 hours of credit, including two hours of internship and two hours of professional experience. Internships will
consist of on-site experience with agencies that deliver leisure services. These may include public recreation park agencies, voluntary agencies (youth service agencies), correctional institutions, industries, recreation for the ill and handicapped (including hospitals), and college unions.

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210</td>
<td>Computers and Technology in Physical Education &amp; Sport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229</td>
<td>Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230</td>
<td>First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-235</td>
<td>Professional Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-236</td>
<td>Professional Experience II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-352</td>
<td>Sport Law and Risk Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-156</td>
<td>Wise Owl</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-180</td>
<td>Recreation Games and Intramural Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-260</td>
<td>Recreation Leadership and Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-280</td>
<td>Commercial and Social Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-370</td>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation and the Aged</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-380</td>
<td>Camp Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-385</td>
<td>Challenge Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-390</td>
<td>Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-410</td>
<td>Recreation Internship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-450</td>
<td>Recreation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-460</td>
<td>Facilities: Design, Planning, Maintenance, and Scheduling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional activities from the following:** 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-109</td>
<td>Canoeing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-110</td>
<td>Bicycling</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-120</td>
<td>Backpacking</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-122</td>
<td>Active Recreation Games</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics course</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual Dual Sport</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Team Sport Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suggested courses for TRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-112</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-250</td>
<td>Development Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-251</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-252</td>
<td>Adolescent Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-366</td>
<td>Psychology of Abnormal Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-405</td>
<td>Clinical Aspects of Therapeutic Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-472</td>
<td>The Therapeutic Process, Protocols, and Facilitation Techniques in Leisure Education Programs for the Disabled</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-480</td>
<td>TRS Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RECREATION MANAGEMENT MINOR

**Required Courses** 24 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-156</td>
<td>Outdoor Wilderness Learning (Wise Owl Project)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-235</td>
<td>Professional Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-180</td>
<td>Recreation Games and Intramural Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-260</td>
<td>Recreation Leadership and Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-380</td>
<td>Camp Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-410</td>
<td>Recreation Internship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-450</td>
<td>Recreation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-460</td>
<td>Facilities: Design, Planning, Maintenance, and Scheduling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPORTS MINISTRIES - B.S.

**Purpose**

The Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Sports Studies and the Division of Religion and Philosophy have created an interdisciplinary major in sports ministries. The purpose of this major is to prepare students professionally for service in church sports ministries, sports camps, school sports ministries, youth sports ministries, sports chaplaincy, individual sport coach training, and para-church sports ministries.

**General Education Requirements**

Students in this major meet some of the general education requirements by taking PHE-248, PSY-150, and SOC-150.

**Required Courses** 48 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE</td>
<td>Team Sport Activity (select 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-155</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education, Sport, &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-225</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport and Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229</td>
<td>Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230</td>
<td>First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-235</td>
<td>Professional Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-236</td>
<td>Professional Experience II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-350</td>
<td>Ethics and Character Development in Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-232</td>
<td>Basic Christian Doctrine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-241</td>
<td>Survey of Christian History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following sets of 2 courses: 4

- REC-260 Recreation Leadership and Programming and Programming II (4)
- PHE-236 Professional Experience II (4)
- YTH-355 Youth Programming and Management (4)
- YTH-355P Youth Programming Management Practicum (4)
- CED-255 Local Church Education & Practicum (4)
- CED-255P Local Church Education Practicum (4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-352</td>
<td>Sport Law and Risk Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-354</td>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-371</td>
<td>Administration of Physical Education and Athletics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-264</td>
<td>Principals of Strength and Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-420</td>
<td>Sports Marketing, Promotion, and Fund Raising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-422</td>
<td>Sports Management Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-460</td>
<td>Facilities: Design, Planning, Maintenance, and Scheduling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210</td>
<td>Computers and Technology in Physical Education &amp; Sport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-480</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in HKRSS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPOR TS MANAGEMENT - B.S.

The opportunities for employment with a sports management major include a variety of related organizations in sports management, marketing, promotion, and fund raising-local, statewide, and national.

**Required Courses** 41 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-155</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education, Sport, &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-225</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport and Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-229</td>
<td>Community CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-230</td>
<td>First Aid: Responding to Emergencies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-235</td>
<td>Professional Experience I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-236</td>
<td>Professional Experience II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-350</td>
<td>Ethics and Character Development in Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-352</td>
<td>Sport Law and Risk Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-354</td>
<td>Sports Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-371</td>
<td>Administration of Physical Education and Athletics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-264</td>
<td>Principals of Strength and Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-420</td>
<td>Sports Marketing, Promotion, and Fund Raising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-422</td>
<td>Sports Management Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC-460</td>
<td>Facilities: Design, Planning, Maintenance, and Scheduling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-210</td>
<td>Computers and Technology in Physical Education &amp; Sport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-480</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in HKRSS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER HKRSS PROGRAMS AND COURSES

PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY PROGRAM

NOTE: Another major must be declared as this is a program to enable the student to pursue graduate education in a professional physical therapy school.

**Description**

The pre-physical therapy program consists of a combination of courses in addition to the course requirements for any other official university major. However, majors in athletic training, biology, exercise science, and psychology best compliment this program and application to a professional physical therapy...
school. This program leads to a Bachelor of Science degree and is designed to prepare the student for application to a professional physical therapy school. Some professional schools may require additional coursework; therefore it is imperative that the student obtain the appropriate prerequisite requirements and related information from potential graduate schools and work with their advisors to meet all admissions requirements.

Admission
Due to the high academic achievement that is required for admission to professional schools, there is an admission process for entry into the Pre-Physical Therapy program. Upon completion of the sophomore year, students interested in the Pre-Physical Therapy program must have a minimum GPA of 3.0, complete a program application, and interview with the pre-physical therapy program committee. It is essential that the GPA be maintained. Should a student's GPA fall below the 3.0 requirement, the student will be put on probation from the program and be given one semester to increase his/her GPA back into the acceptable range. If the GPA is not increased to a 3.0 or above, the student will be dismissed from the program but may continue in his/her major. Transcript the same way Pre-med is done.

Requirements 36 Credit hours
Pre-Physical Therapy Core
BIO-125 Principles of Biology 4
BIO-111 Anatomy & Physiology I
or
BIO-311 Mammalian Anatomy 4
BIO-112 Anatomy & Physiology II
or
BIO-312 General Physiology 4
MAT-112 General Statistics 3
CHE-125 General Chemistry I 5
CHE-126 General Chemistry II 5
PHY-211 General Physics I 4
PHY-212 General Physics II 4
PSY-150 General Psychology 3
BIO-311 Mammalian Anatomy & BIO-312 General Psychology are two biology courses that would also meet most professional physical therapy schools prerequisites for admittance and can replace BIO-111 & BIO-112 as adequate substitutes for the program requirements.

Recommended Electives
ATR-220 Therapeutic Modalities 3
ATR-225 Lower Extremity Evaluation and Assessment 2

ATR-226 Upper Extremity Evaluation and Assessment 2
ATR-332 Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation I 2
ATR-333 Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation II 2
PHE-286 Kinesiology 3

COACHING MINOR
Coaching Minor 24 hours
ATR-195 Introduction to Athletic Training 2
ATR-196 Athletic Training Clinical Education Experience I 1
PHE-165 Principles & Problems of Coaching 3
PHE-225 Psychology of Sport & Exercise 3
PHE-235 Professional Experience I 1
PHE-236 Professional Experience II 1
PHE-229 Community CPR 1
PHE-230 First Aid: Responding to Emergencies 2
PHE-374 Physiology of Exercise 3
PHE-286 Kinesiology 3
Four from the following courses 4
PHE-261 Coaching Baseball & Softball 1
PHE-263 Coaching Basketball 1
PHE-274 Coaching of Track & Field 2
PHE-275 Coaching of Volleyball 1
PHE-276 Coaching of Soccer 1

GENERAL PHYSICAL ACTIVITY COURSES
Courses PHE-101-PHE-139 fulfill general education requirements. Course PHE-101 is required. One other course must be selected. Individuals with severely limited physical capabilities or working adult students may arrange with the physical education coordinator to take adult fitness.

PHE-101 Concepts of Health and Wellness 1
A study of the values, components, development, and maintenance of fitness. Required of all students.

PHE-102 Adult Fitness 1
A physical education course for those with limited physical capabilities or working adult students. By permission of instructor.
### Other physical education activity electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHE-103</td>
<td>Aerobic Exercise</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-105</td>
<td>Badminton</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-106</td>
<td>Basketball - Men</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-107</td>
<td>Basketball - Women</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-109</td>
<td>Canoeing (fee required)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-110</td>
<td>Cycling</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-113</td>
<td>Walk, Jog, Run</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-114</td>
<td>Golf (fee required)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-115</td>
<td>Aqua Exercise</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-116</td>
<td>Horsemanship (fee required)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-117</td>
<td>Varsity Athletics (may be repeated once in a second sport)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-120</td>
<td>Backpacking (fee required)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-121</td>
<td>Racquetball</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-122</td>
<td>Active Recreation Games</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-124</td>
<td>Soccer (coed)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-126</td>
<td>Swimming Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-128</td>
<td>Lifeguarding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-129</td>
<td>Water Safety Instructor (17 years old, certified)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-130</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-131</td>
<td>Cross-Country Skiing (fee required)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-132</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-134</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHE-135</td>
<td>Introduction to Climbing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF MODERN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND COMMUNICATION

The Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication is committed to developing Christian scholars who explore all facets of the spoken and written word—strong leaders who are faithful to their calling to use language responsibly, creatively, effectively, and joyfully, to the glory of God.

The division offers twelve majors: communication studies, English, English education, journalism, media communication, public relations, Spanish, Spanish education, TESOL (teaching English to speakers of other languages), TESOL education, theatre, and writing. Students prepare both theoretically and practically for a personal and professional life that recognizes language and human communication as among God’s great gifts.

The Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication offers general education classes for all students in reading, writing, literature, Spanish, French, and speech. It operates both a language lab and a writing center, featuring appropriate technology and tutoring. It sponsors trips abroad open to all students, oversees two student publications (The Sojourn and Caesura), sponsors theatrical productions, produces television and radio programming, and arranges for speakers and performers in the areas of language, media, and literary arts. It promotes the love of language arts and the deliberate study and use of careful, powerful language in the IWU community and in God’s world.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION ARTS

#### COMMUNICATION ARTS

The Communication Arts Department equips Christ-centered communicators, grounded in theory, scholarship, and professional skills, who give voice to stories that impact culture. The department offers five majors: communication studies, journalism, media communication, public relations, and theatre. Each major provides students with a strong foundation in communication theory and practice; knowledge and skills in utilizing contemporary images, methods, and media; opportunities to apply knowledge and skills in hands-on, professional settings; and an understanding of how their storytelling can impact contemporary culture—all within a Christian worldview.

In many professions—journalism, management, broadcasting, advertising, public relations, politics, community service, teaching, ministry, and increasingly, in government and industry—conscious attention must be devoted to developing professional communication skills. Even in the daily experiences of citizenship, family living, and business, the quality of life depends heavily upon the effective communication of information, values, and feelings.

#### Communication Organizations and Opportunities

The Communication Arts Department provides a variety of opportunities and organizations to supplement the academic offerings, and many communication majors participate in programs and organizations in other disciplines.

- **WIWU-TV 51**: Students gain practical experience by working for the Grant County community’s Class A 24-hour television station, housed in the Communication Arts Department’s state-of-the-art...
facilities. Students work alongside staff professionals on local news magazine shows, live basketball games, community telethons, and IWU cultural and worship events. Student managers earn stipends based on a competitive interview process and professional fulfillment of responsibilities.

- **The Sojourn**: Students experience the satisfaction of applying their knowledge and skills, working as a team, and collecting published clips by writing for *The Sojourn*, IWU's award-winning campus newspaper, in print and online. The entirely student-managed and written *Sojourn* awards stipends for all editors, business and distribution managers, and photography staff. Advanced journalism students have the added experience of writing for the *Marion Chronicle-Tribune*, our city's daily professional newspaper.

- **WIWU-FM**: Student managers, with the assistance of a faculty advisor, operate an FCC licensed radio station. Students serve as on-air announcers as requirements in various radio courses. WIWU-FM broadcasts to all of Marion and Grant County with contemporary Christian music and local programming.

- **Theatre**: The theatre program provides at least four productions each year—one faculty-directed and one student-directed production in both the fall and spring semesters. Recent productions include *Fiddler on the Roof*, *Measure for Measure*, and *Antigone*.

- **Indiana Wesleyan Theatre Guild**: Each fall, in conjunction with the theatrical productions, all IWU students are invited to interview for roles (actors, technicians, production managers) in the Guild. While there is no stated service requirement, Guild members meet periodically to promote the theatre and aid in its advancement as well as participate in limited community service projects. Involvement in theatre productions does not require Guild membership.

- **Lambda Pi Eta**: The Communication Arts Department sponsors a chapter of the communication honor society.

- **Indiana Collegiate Press Association and Associated Collegiate Press**: The department is active in both journalism organizations, and students and faculty advisors attend annual workshops and conventions.

- **Caesura and Legacy**: The division's literary magazine and the university yearbook provide opportunities for student writers, layout designers, and photographers to gain practical experience and work collaboratively.

- **SIFE**: Students in Free Enterprise, sponsored by the Business Division, is one of the many student organizations the department partners with to provide opportunities for collaborative, hands-on learning, and networking with professionals.

**CCCU Best Semester Program Options**

**American Studies Program**
Communication students interested in public policy issues and advocacy, and how our government works, may participate in this interdisciplinary internship/seminar program based in Washington, D.C. Students develop an appreciation for how the integral character of biblical faith relates to thinking critically about public policy and marketplace issues, and second, nurture a desire to take up responsible Christ-centered service in their personal and public vocations, whatever their career paths or walks of life.

**Los Angeles Film Studies Center**
Students interested in film studies may participate in a program offered by the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities in Hollywood. This program involves a study of the film industry from a Christian perspective, and provides students with hands-on experience and internships in the film business. The program is an intensive one-semester immersion into film studies in which the student may earn 16 credit hours. Students who are interested should anticipate some additional costs beyond regular tuition.

**Washington Journalism Center**
Journalism, media communication, and public relations students may take advantage of an advanced, experiential semester on Capitol Hill that will cultivate professional news skills and encourage students to think through the implications of being a Christian working in the news media, in a city that is home to the powerful and the powerless.

**Departmental Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116</td>
<td>Communication Lab</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Television</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229</td>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-235</td>
<td>Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340</td>
<td>Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-445</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-480</td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All Communication Arts Department students complete a three-hour internship in their chosen major, preceded by a one-hour Communication Career Seminar course that introduces students to careers in communication and prepares them for successful internship experiences.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES - B.S.

Purpose
The communications studies major provides comprehensive preparation in communication theory and practice, and prepares graduates for a wide variety of careers and graduate education, and for communication excellence in work and leisure, profession and home, politics and religion, and in many other areas.

Major Requirements 40-43 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departmental Core Courses</th>
<th>16-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116 Communication Lab</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229 Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-235 Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-445 Communication Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340 Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-480 Senior Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communication Studies Minor Requirements 12-14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departmental Core</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229 Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340 Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communication Studies Minor Requirements</th>
<th>0-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-140 Communication in Action Practicum x 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-209 Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-227 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-352 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-370 Symbols and Imaging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMUNICATION STUDIES - MINOR

JOURNALISM - B.S.

The journalism major is designed to provide students with broad interdisciplinary knowledge and practical skills for professional positions in media and their place in a free society. In addition, each student completes a sequence of courses intended to develop practical skills, focused on writing and technology, related to a potential career area. In addition, students select nine (9) credit hours in one of three concentrations based on their area of interest:

Multi-Media: This concentration supplements news writing background and skills with experience in multiple media outlets. Through courses in media writing and production, students gain hands-on experience in online news, blogging, podcasts, television, and radio.

Management/Leadership: This concentration supplements news writing background and skills with business and leadership courses.

Content Area Specialization: Increasingly, news outlets are seeking graduates with not just writing skills but also a solid
background in business or politics, for example, according to a media outlet’s niche and/or reporting assignments. With this concentration, students select courses that will provide background and expertise in a specific content area of study.

The program provides all students with opportunities to gain practical experience appropriate to their interest through *The Sojourn*, WIWU-TV51, WIWU-FM, *Caesura*, and *Legacy*.

**Major Requirements**  43-47 hours

**Departmental Core Courses**  16-17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116</td>
<td>Communication Lab</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229</td>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-235</td>
<td>Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340</td>
<td>Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-445</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-480</td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements**  18-21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-200</td>
<td>Journalism Practicum</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-224</td>
<td>Introduction to Newswriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-250</td>
<td>Media Scriptwriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-353</td>
<td>Magazine Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-363</td>
<td>Media Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-483</td>
<td>Advanced Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentrations (Choose 1)**

**Multi-Media**  9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-214</td>
<td>Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-215</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-223</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-314</td>
<td>Studio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-322</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-331</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-332</td>
<td>Photojournalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-364</td>
<td>Field Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-365</td>
<td>Broadcast Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-485</td>
<td>Editorial Operation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRI-282</td>
<td>Writing for Results</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leadership/Management**  9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-233</td>
<td>Principles of Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-464</td>
<td>Media Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-485</td>
<td>Editorial Operation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics or Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-200</td>
<td>Servant Leader</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-350</td>
<td>Team Leader</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-400</td>
<td>Transforming Leader</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Content Electives**  9

Nine hours in a specific field of study, which must be approved by the Communication Arts Department. At least six of the nine hours must be 200-level or higher.

**JOURNALISM - MINOR**

**Journalism Minor**  21-23 hours

**Departmental Core**  9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229</td>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340</td>
<td>Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journalism Minor Requirements**  9-11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-200</td>
<td>Journalism Practicum</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-224</td>
<td>Introduction to Newswriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-250</td>
<td>Media Scriptwriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-353</td>
<td>Magazine Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-363</td>
<td>Media Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-483</td>
<td>Advanced Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**  3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-215</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-223</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-250</td>
<td>Media Scriptwriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-314</td>
<td>Studio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-322</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-332</td>
<td>Photojournalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-364</td>
<td>Field Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-365</td>
<td>Broadcast</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-485</td>
<td>Editorial Operation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRI-282</td>
<td>Writing for Results</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDIA COMMUNICATION - B.S.

The media communication major has the dual purpose of preparing students for career opportunities in the various areas of the media (e.g., television, radio, online) and giving them the broad liberal arts education necessary to achieve success in this rapidly changing industry. Among the diverse possibilities afforded by media work (television, film, radio, journalism, etc.) are content areas and skills all students should master, including history and structures, writing, and production. In addition, students select nine (9) hours in one of two concentrations, based on their area of interest.

Production: This concentration recognizes the broader career prospects and leadership opportunities for the student working "behind-the-scenes" in media careers. Courses emphasize off-camera, non-performance aspects of media and theatrical production. In addition to specialized skill courses, the student may also work up to two semesters each with WIWU-TV or WIWU-FM for credit. This puts production experience into an ongoing, real-world, experiential context.

Performance: This concentration is for students wishing to appear on-mic or on-camera in the "talent" positions of media work. It offers specialized training, such as "broadcast performance," but also recognizes the commonalities in performance skills and thus allows coursework in public speaking and acting. Students may also work up to two semesters each in campus radio or TV for continuing practicum credit.

Major Requirements 44-46 hours

Departmental Core Courses 16-17

- COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication 3
- COM-116 Communication Lab 0-1
- COM-211 Introduction to Mass Communication 3
- COM-229 Media and Society 3
- COM-235 Communication Career Seminar 1
- COM-340 Communication Theory 3
- COM-445 Communication Internship 3
- COM-480 Senior Project 3

COM-224 Introduction to Newswriting 3
COM-331 Public Relations Writing and Publicity 3
COM-362 Scriptwriting 3

Departmental Electives (Choose 2) 6

- COM-233 Principles of Public Relations 3
- COM-251 Script Analysis 3
- COM-370 Symbols and Imaging 3
- COM-464 Media Management 3

Concentrations (Choose 1)

Production 9

- COM-215 Television Production 3
- COM-220 Radio Practicum 1
- COM-240 TV Practicum 1
- COM-272 Stagecraft 3
- COM-314 Studio Production 3
- COM-322 Broadcast Journalism 3
- COM-364 Field Production 3

Performance 9

- COM-210 Advanced Public Speaking 3
- COM-214 Radio Production 3
- COM-220 Radio Practicum 1
- COM-240 TV Practicum 1
- COM-252 Beginning Acting 3
- COM-322 Broadcast Journalism 3
- COM-365 Broadcast Performance 3

MEDIA COMMUNICATION - MINOR

Media Communication Minor 21-23 hours

Departmental Core 9

- COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication 3
- COM-229 Media and Society 3
- COM-340 Communication Theory 3

Media Communication Minor Requirements 9-11

Electives (Choose 1) 3

- COM-224 Introduction to Newswriting 3
- COM-363 Media Management 3

Electives (Choose 1) 3

- COM-363 Media Law and Ethics 3
**PUBLIC RELATIONS - B.S.**

The public relations major prepares graduates for careers in public relations firms, advertising agencies, health care organizations, educational institutions, social service organizations, retail and manufacturing, financial institutions, government agencies, lobbying, and sports and entertainment industries. Grounded in the theoretical strengths of the departmental core classes, the public relations curriculum develops students’ practical skills and perspectives through coursework in theory and technique, and application of skills in partnership with nonprofit and on-campus organizations, and local media outlets. Students gain expertise in strategic planning, writing, promotion and publicity, graphic design, and media tools and techniques. In addition, students select nine (9) credit hours in one of three concentrations, based on their area of interest:

**Media Relations:** This concentration equips public relations professionals working with the media with the understanding and skills for a wide variety of mass media (e.g. television, film, radio, journalism, etc.), focusing on writing, production, and technological expertise.

**Business/Organizational:** This concentration offers students entering corporate, nonprofit, higher education, or ministry/para-ministry contexts specialized business, marketing, and leadership background and skills.

**Public/Political Affairs:** This concentration equips graduates for positions in government, public affairs, and public policy advocacy. Interdisciplinary study in history, political science, and international relations provides theoretical knowledge and preparation in practicing public relations in the field containing the highest number of professionals.

**Major Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116</td>
<td>Communication Lab</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229</td>
<td>Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-235</td>
<td>Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-233</td>
<td>Principles of Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-300</td>
<td>Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-331</td>
<td>Public Relations Writing and Publicity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-366</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-201</td>
<td>Public Relations Practicum x 2</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-223</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-224</td>
<td>Introduction to Newswriting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-227</td>
<td>Research Methods in Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-333</td>
<td>Principles of Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-331</td>
<td>Public Relations Writing and Publicity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-431</td>
<td>Public Relations Campaigns and Cases</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-215</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-314</td>
<td>Studio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-322</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-332</td>
<td>Photojournalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-364</td>
<td>Field Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-250</td>
<td>Contemporary Affairs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-300</td>
<td>Western/American Intellectual and Social History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-301</td>
<td>American Foreign Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-100</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-200</td>
<td>State and Local Government and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-230</td>
<td>World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-302</td>
<td>American Political Parties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Skill Concentrations (Choose 1)**

**Business/Organization**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-209</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-366</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Media**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-215</td>
<td>Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-314</td>
<td>Studio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-322</td>
<td>Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-332</td>
<td>Photojournalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-364</td>
<td>Field Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-301</td>
<td>American Foreign Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-100</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-200</td>
<td>State and Local Government and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-230</td>
<td>World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-302</td>
<td>American Political Parties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PUBLIC RELATIONS - MINOR

**Public Relations Minor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departmental Core</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229 Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340 Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications Minor Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-201 Public Relations Practicum x 2</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-227 Research Methods in Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-233 Principles of Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-331 Public Relations Writing and Publicity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives (Choose 1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100 Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-101 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-211 Introduction to Mass Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-215 Television Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-314 Studio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-322 Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-332 Photjournalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-364 Field Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-366 Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212 Microeconomics or Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-250 Contemporary Affairs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-300 Western/American Intellectual and Social History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-301 American Foreign Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-302 American Political Parties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210 Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210 Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-100 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-200 State and Local Government and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-230 World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRI-282 Writing for Results</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEATRE - B.S.

The theatre major is designed for students eager to become better theatrical performers, producers, and technicians who glorify God by delivering modern parables. Building on the theoretical strengths of the departmental core classes, the theatre major further develops students with practical skills and perspectives through their coursework in writing, performance, and creative production, as well as a full University production schedule of plays and musicals.

**Major Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116 Communication Lab: Communication Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-229 Media and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-340 Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-235 Communication Career Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-480 Senior Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-445 Communication Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-116 Communication Lab: Theatre x 2</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-120 Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-251 Principles of Script Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-252 Beginning Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-272 Stagecraft</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-317 Theatre History and Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentrations (Choose 1)**

**Performance Required**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-355 Advanced Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-214 Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-226 Voice and Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COM-315 Principles of Stage Directing 3
COM-365 Broadcast Performance 3
COM-370 Symbols and Imaging 3
EDU-216 Literature, the Young Child and Response with 2
MUS-114 Class Voice 1
PHE-260 Health, Physical Activity and Human Movement 3

Technical Required 12
COM-310 Stage Design I (stage and light) 3

Electives 9
ART-121 Drawing I 3
ART-224 Design I 3
COM-214 Radio Production 3
COM-215 Television Production 3
COM-270 Stage Management 3
COM-315 Principles of Stage Directing 3
COM-370 Symbols and Imaging 3
COM-367 Stage Design II (costume/makeup & sound) 3

Theatre Management 12
COM-368 Theatre Management 3

Electives 9
BUS-100 Foundations of Business 3
COM-233 Principles of Public Relations 3
COM-315 Principles of Stage Directing 3
COM-331 Public Relations Writing and Publicity 3
COM-352 Interpersonal Communication 3
COM-362 Scriptwriting 3
COM-370 Symbols and Imaging 3
MKG-210 Marketing Principles 3
WRI-235 Creative Writing 3

COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication 3
COM-229 Media and Society 3
COM-340 Communication Theory 3

Theatre Minor Requirements 9-11
COM-116 Communication Lab x 2 0-2
COM-120 Introduction to Theatre 3
COM-252 Beginning Acting 3
COM-272 Stagecraft 3
Electives (Choose 1) 3
COM-226 Voice & Interpretation 3
COM-270 Stage Management 3
COM-310 Stage Design I (stage & light) 3
COM-355 Advanced Acting 3
COM-367 Stage Design II (costume/makeup & sound) 3
COM-368 Theatre Management 3

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

ENGLISH - A.B.

The major in English is designed to provide students with a broad, liberal arts background, an in-depth study of literature and language, a developing understanding of the human condition, and proficiency in effective communication, both written and oral. The major leads to a wide variety of professional opportunities, whether the graduate looks toward business, industry, government, law, medicine, social service, or editing. It is an excellent basis for graduate studies not only in English but also in other areas, particularly when combined with a second major such as philosophy, history, or religion. The teaching major in English is further designed to add training and specific professional experience to the liberal arts major.

Major Requirements 40 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-180</td>
<td>Humanities World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-220</td>
<td>Approaches to Literary Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEATRE - MINOR

Theatre Minor 21-23 hours
Departmental Core 9
ENG-352 History of the English Language 3

**Advanced Writing** 3
- WRI-234 Advanced Writing or 3
- WRI-281 Rhetorical Strategies or 3
- WRI-282 Writing for Results 3

**Upper-Level Literature** - 9

**Three Required Categories**

**Category I** (American Lit) Colonial - 19th Century

Choose one of the following:
- ENG-371 American Renaissance 3
- ENG-372 Hawthorne 3
- ENG-373 American Fiction 3
- ENG-374 American Poetry 3
- ENG-476 American Literature to 1830 3
- ENG-477 Melville 3
- ENG-478 Pre-20th Century American Literature-Advanced Study 3

**Category II** (British Lit) Pre-20th Century

Choose one of the following:
- ENG-361 Shakespeare 3
- ENG-362 Victorian Literature 3
- ENG-364 Romantic Literature 3
- ENG-462 Milton 3
- ENG-466 Chaucer 3
- ENG-468 Pre-20th Century British Literature 3

**Category III** (American/British Lit) Post 1900

Choose one of the following:
- ENG-360 Modern Drama 3
- ENG-365 20th-Century British Literature 3
- ENG-370 20th-Century American Literature 3
- ENG-430 Contemporary Literature 3
- ENG-469 Post 1900-British Literature 3
- ENG-479 Post 1900-American Literature-Advanced Study 3

**Literature Electives** 6

**Electives in English/Writing** 6

**Supporting hours in English, Writing, or Education (above 120)** 7

**Foreign Language** 0-12

Intermediate competency in modern or ancient foreign language

---

**Degree**
The A.B. degree is required for all English majors. It implies a thorough liberal arts underpinning and is the traditional degree granted English majors.

**Foreign Language Requirement**
All majors will achieve intermediate competency in an ancient or modern foreign language in one of the following ways: 1) completing with a grade of C or above, eight high school semesters of a single foreign language 2) earning a passing grade at the Intermediate II university level 3) passing an intermediate-level competency exam approved by the coordinator of the foreign language department (usually a CLEP test). The requirement may be waived if English is not the student's first language. Foreign language is not required for the minor in English.

**ENGLISH MINOR**

**Requirements** 24 hours

- ENG-220 Approaches to Literary Analysis 3
- Electives (at least 9 hours in upper-level courses) 21

**ENGLISH EDUCATION MAJOR**

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific requirements for this teaching major.

**SPANISH - A.B.**

**Purpose**
The Spanish major is designed to help students develop proficiency in the communication, cultures, connections, communities, and comparisons important to the language. In order to meet these goals, the Spanish major emphasizes practical applications and service learning experiences. Since the U.S. is the fifth largest Spanish-speaking country in the world and the Latino population is increasing rapidly, opportunities for multilingual professionals are also increasing. The IWU Spanish major equips students to be "world-changers" through the power of the Spanish language.

Prerequisite: SPA-117 and SPA-118 or beginning level competency by examination.

**Requirements** 41-47 hours

Language 3-9
- SPA-237 Intermediate Spanish I 0-3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-238</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish II</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-347</td>
<td>Spanish Conversation/Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are required to pass SPA-347 with a minimum grade of "C" before advancing to other 300 or 400 level upper-division classes. Students may, however, take another upper-division class at the same time that they are taking SPA-347.

### History and Culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-348</td>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-354</td>
<td>Latin American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-371</td>
<td>Hispanic Culture in the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-372</td>
<td>Culture and Civilization of Spain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Literature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-457</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-458</td>
<td>Survey of Spanish American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-461</td>
<td>Contemporary Spanish Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-462</td>
<td>Spanish Short Stories</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign Study Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-370</td>
<td>Hispanic Culture and Language Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may transfer any 300 or 400 level course taken abroad that focuses on the history, culture, or literature of a Spanish-speaking country or the theory or practical use of the Spanish language. Must be taught in Spanish and must be from an approved, accredited program.

### Senior Seminar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA-357</td>
<td>Spanish Linguistics and Phonology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-420</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-475</td>
<td>Independent Learning - Spanish or</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any SPA course listed above not taken to meet another requirement

### Cognate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose from one of the following fields:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intercultural Studies or another field approved by the division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPANISH MINOR

Spanish courses numbered 237 and above. 24 hours

### SPANISH EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific requirements for this teaching major.

### TESOL - A.B.

**TESOL-Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages**

The TESOL major provides specialized instruction in the theory and skills of teaching second language acquisition, equipping students to change the world in a tangible way. The TESOL curriculum includes a rigorous core that covers language/linguistics, language acquisition, TESL/TEFL theory, assessment practices, and cultural awareness and experience. Graduates with a TESOL major should be prepared to teach English to adult speakers of other languages around the world.

### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intercultural</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/TESOL</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-170 Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-203 TESOL Theoretical Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-241 Studies in English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-305 Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-350 TESOL Assessment &amp; Testing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-420 English Linguistics for TESOL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL Methods &amp; Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-382 TESOL Methods &amp; Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-383 TESOL Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>0-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language; or demonstration of intermediate-level competency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indiana Wesleyan University
## Electives

(Choose at least one course from all three areas)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language Studies</strong></td>
<td>ENG-352 History of the English Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRI-165 English Language &amp; Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRI-210 Theories &amp; Methods of Writing Consultancy</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRI-230 Sentence Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRI-281 Rhetorical Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any foreign language course (in addition to competency requirement)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intercultural Studies</strong></td>
<td>INT-210 Introduction to Development Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INT-268 Transformational Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INT-320 Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INT-321 Cross-Cultural Curriculum Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INT-402 Issues of Contemporary Missions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC-225 Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication</strong></td>
<td>COM-115 Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM-210 Advanced Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM-226 Voice &amp; Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM-252 Beginning Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM-352 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TESOL MINOR

**Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intercultural</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-220 Intercultural Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English/TESOL</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-170 Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-203 TESOL Theoretical Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-241 Studies in English Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-305 Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-350 TESOL Assessment &amp; Testing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TESOL Methods &amp; Practicum</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDU-382 TESOL Methods & Materials** 3
**EDU-383 TESOL Practicum** 3

## Foreign Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign language, or demonstration of intermediate-level competency</td>
<td>0-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TESOL EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific requirements for this teaching major.

## WRITING - A.B.

The liberal arts major in writing is designed to prepare students to become outstanding communicators with a high level of proficiency in the use of the written word. The major stresses both the artistic joy of composition and the practical application of writing skills to communication problems in everyday life. Graduates may elect to pursue a career as a writer, editor, or communications consultant, or may wish to apply their expertise in education, business, or the ministry. With its strong liberal arts emphasis, a writing major is recommended as an excellent professional degree program. Majors graduate with a range of writing experience in various genres, with exposure to modern composition theory, and with training in the practical application of rhetoric to life. While the program requires a comprehensive study and practice of writing, it also encourages the student to discover his or her best voice and style.

### Degree

All writing majors (even 30 hour majors) will achieve intermediate competency in an ancient or modern foreign language.

### Foreign Language Requirement

All majors will achieve intermediate competency in an ancient or modern foreign language in one of the following ways: 1) completing with a grade of C or above, eight high school semesters of a single foreign language 2) earning a passing grade at the Intermediate II university level 3) passing an intermediate-level competency exam approved by the coordinator of the foreign language department (usually a CLEP test). The requirement may be waived if English is not the student's first language. Foreign language is not required for the minor in English.
Required Courses 42 hours

WRI-230 Sentence Strategies 3
WRI-234 Advanced Writing 3
WRI-235 Creative Writing 3
Literature Electives 12

Electives in WRI-200 (or above) or the following COM courses: 21

COM-210 Advanced Public Speaking 3
COM-223 Desktop Publishing 3
COM-224 Introduction to Newswriting 3
COM-331 Public Relations Writing and Publicity 3
COM-353 Magazine Writing 3
COM-362 Scriptwriting 3
COM-483 Advanced Newswriting and Reporting 3
COM-485 Editorial Operation 3

Requirements for Writing 30-hour Major (Taken only as a second major)

WRI-230 Sentence Strategies 3
WRI-234 Advanced Writing 3
WRI-235 Creative Writing 3
Literature Electives 12

Electives in WRI-200 (or above) or the following COM courses: 9

COM-210 Advanced Public Speaking 3
COM-223 Desktop Publishing 3
COM-224 Introduction to Newswriting 3
COM-331 Public Relations Writing and Publicity 3
COM-353 Magazine Writing 3
COM-362 Scriptwriting 3
COM-483 Advanced Newswriting and Reporting 3
COM-485 Editorial Operation 3

Writing courses 200 or above or COM courses listed above 24 hours

The center provides employment and experience in peer consultancy to many students both within and outside of our division.

The Writing Center supports IWU's mission to develop students in scholarship, by providing them with tools to enhance academic excellence and by equipping them to be successful in their vocations.

OTHER MODERN LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS

LATIN AMERICAN AND IBERIAN STUDIES MINOR

The Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication; the Division of Religion and Philosophy, and the Division of Social Sciences have created an interdisciplinary minor in Latin American and Iberian Studies. See the Division of Social Sciences section of the catalog for specific requirements.

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Purpose

The Division of Music is committed to preparing men and women to be the best possible musicians who recognize that all gifts and talents are from God, to be cultivated to their highest potential for humble service to God and others. Since 1994, Indiana Wesleyan University Division of Music has been an accredited member of the National Association of Schools of Music (NASM) phone 703-467-0700. Music scholarships are available for music majors by audition. Contact the department for applications.

General Education Competencies

Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Admission to the Music Major

Permission to declare a music major at IWU is neither automatic nor assumed merely because a student wants to study music. Students must demonstrate a degree of aptitude and preparedness, both academically and musically. Those conditions can be met by the following means:

- Academic readiness can be demonstrated by completing a placement exam in music theory. If students are not prepared for the exam, equivalency can be met by taking MUS160, Introduction to Music Theory, and earning a grade of “C” or above.
- Performance readiness can be proven by an audition before selected music faculty or by submitting an audio or
video recording of pieces showing appropriate levels of accomplishment.

- Audition for the music faculty. Two pieces in contrasting styles must be performed in the student's applied area. One additional piece may be performed in a second applied area. No taped accompaniments; an accompanist will be provided if needed.

- All students are required to submit three letters of reference from former music teachers, from music directors, or from other musicians who can verify the student's readiness to study music at the collegiate level. This policy applies to both transfer students and entering freshmen. Students living a considerable distance from Marion may be accepted as provisional majors pending an audition/interview following arrival on campus.

If an applicant fails in any of the above requirements but still wishes to be admitted as a major, the status of provisional music major will be granted. The student will be expected to re-audition and successfully complete MUS160 at the end of the first semester of study. Upon satisfactory completion, the applicant will be classified as a music major.

Admission to Upper-Divisional Studies
Admission to upper-level studies is granted by the music faculty through the Upper-Divisional Hearing. This consists of a performance and written examination in which the candidate's applied and academic progress is evaluated, and the candidate is questioned regarding content of courses completed and progress toward career goals. An overall grade-point average of 2.75 is required for admission to upper-divisional studies and no grade below a “C” in any music class.

Other Requirements for all Music majors
MUS200 Recital Attendance (7 semesters)
Class Piano Requirements
Large Ensemble Participation (7 semesters)
Upper Divisional Hearing
Young Performer Series Recital

DIVISION OF MUSIC PROGRAMS

APPLIED MUSIC - A.B.
The applied music degree prepares the student for graduate study, or private studio teaching. It may be effectively combined with other majors such as Christian ministries, Christian worship, or Christian education. Emphasis may be choral (C), instrumental (I), or general (G).

### Required Core Courses 38-40 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-101-101</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-261</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-264</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164</td>
<td>Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-263</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-266</td>
<td>Ear Training III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-265</td>
<td>Form and Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-371</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-372</td>
<td>Music History and Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-442</td>
<td>Senior Recital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-490</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient or Modern Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Required Core Course for Vocal Emphasis only
MUS-120 Diction for Singers (Vocal Emphasis) 2

### Additional Required Core Course for Keyboard Emphasis only
MUS-248 Keyboard Literature 2

### Electives selected from the following: 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrumental Emphasis (All 4 Techniques courses)</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-114 Class Voice (non-vocal major)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275 Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-281 Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-282 String Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-283 Percussion Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-284 Brass Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-286 Advanced Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-290 Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-300 Arranging</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vocal Emphasis (3 Techniques courses including 1 of the * above)</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275 Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Piano Emphasis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-100</td>
<td>Secondary Applied</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-245</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-246</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-286</td>
<td>Advanced Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-290</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-218</td>
<td>Collaborative Piano</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General emphasis applied music majors must add the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four semesters of secondary applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large ensemble in secondary area</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-280 Choral Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumental Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPLIED MUSIC

Applied music (private study) is offered in voice, piano, organ, and all brass, woodwind, percussion, and string (including guitar) instruments. All applied study requires a private lesson fee.

### MUSIC THEORY/COMPOSITION - A.B.

This program is designed to introduce the student to composition and music theory. It will prepare the student in the liberal arts tradition for graduate study, further study in composition, or as a private teacher of music theory and composition.

### Required Core Courses - 39 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-111-212</td>
<td>Applied Music (in one</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>performance area)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-101-301</td>
<td>Studies in Composition</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-261</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-264</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164</td>
<td>Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-263</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-266</td>
<td>Ear Training III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-265</td>
<td>Form and Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-268</td>
<td>Counterpoint</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-318</td>
<td>Orchestration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music History and Literature - 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-371</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-372</td>
<td>Music History and Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-442</td>
<td>Senior Recital or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-445</td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-490</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective hours selected from the following - 9 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-280</td>
<td>Choral Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-281</td>
<td>Woodwind Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-282</td>
<td>String Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-283</td>
<td>Percussion Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-284</td>
<td>Brass Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-286</td>
<td>Advanced Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-290</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-300</td>
<td>Arranging</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHURCH MUSIC - A.A., A.B.

This program is designed to equip the student to be a minister of music in the evangelical church. The program has a choral/vocal emphasis; therefore, most students will study voice as their applied major. There may be some other options; i.e., if the student is a keyboard major, 3 hours will be in keyboard and 1 hour in voice, and the required ensemble will be choral.

If an instrumentalist desires a church music major, 3 hours will be on the instrument and 1 hour in voice. The required ensemble will be divided between instrumental and choral. The student may elect to take additional semesters in any ensemble or applied study.

### Required Core Courses - 38 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-101-201</td>
<td>Major Applied Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-149</td>
<td>Introduction to Contemporary Worship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-175</td>
<td>Chapel Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-261</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-264</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164</td>
<td>Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-263</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-266</td>
<td>Ear Training III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-254</td>
<td>Church Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-354</td>
<td>Church Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-280</td>
<td>Choral Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-371</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-372</td>
<td>Music History and Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-450</td>
<td>Church Music Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-490</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives selected from the following:</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-124</td>
<td>Guitar Technique for Leading Worship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-220</td>
<td>Organ Class</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-255</td>
<td>Contemporary Keyboard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-260</td>
<td>Hymnology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-265</td>
<td>Form and Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-286</td>
<td>Advanced Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-300</td>
<td>Arranging</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-442</td>
<td>Senior Recital or</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-445</td>
<td>Church Music Senior Project</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-441</td>
<td>Christian Theology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469</td>
<td>Pastoral Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASS PIANO**

The Division of Music believes that the music major and minor must develop a keen ability to use the piano as an effective functional tool. In order to realize this goal, four semesters of class piano for non-keyboard majors and two semesters of keyboard skills for keyboard majors are offered. Upon entering the music program, students will be placed in the proper class level according to their abilities. Music majors must complete specified levels for each music degree in order to qualify for graduation.

**MUSICAL ORGANIZATION AND ENSEMBLE**

Participation is by arrangement with the music faculty. Four credits in ensemble may be counted toward a degree. Music majors must participate at least seven (7) semesters in an ensemble of their major area. General majors must also spend one year (2 semesters) in a major ensemble of their second applied area.

In the event that an instrumentalist plays a non-traditional ensemble instrument, such as guitar, the ensemble will be determined by consultation with the division chair.

Students must follow the specific requirements of their ensemble director. Each student is expected to participate for the entire year.

**CHURCH MUSIC MINOR**

The minor provides preparation for work in the music program of a local church. It may be combined with a variety of majors.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-261</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164</td>
<td>Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-263</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-254</td>
<td>Church Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-280</td>
<td>Choral Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-354</td>
<td>Church Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-450</td>
<td>Church Music Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-354</td>
<td>Major Applied</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-111-211</td>
<td>(3 semesters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-200</td>
<td>Recital Attendance</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-260</td>
<td>Hymnology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class Piano

Large Ensemble Participation

(4 semesters)

Young Performer Series Recital

(during final semesters of applied study)

**MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR**

See the education section of the catalog for a list of specific courses required for this teaching major.

**OTHER MUSIC PROGRAMS - MUSIC MINOR AND MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR**

**MUSIC MINOR**

The Music minor is designed for the student with a major in another discipline who has an interest in music. The curriculum strengthens and enriches the music background.

Ensembles may be taken for credit but cannot be counted for the elective hours needed in the music minor.
**Required Courses 26 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-164</td>
<td>Ear Training I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-261</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-263</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-371</td>
<td>Music History and Literature I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-372</td>
<td>Music History and Literature II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-111-212</td>
<td>Applied Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-112</td>
<td>Applied Studies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-200</td>
<td>Recital Attendance</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 semesters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second Applied and / or Music Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To add music to a teaching license one of these courses must be completed*

* MUS-383 Elementary Music Methods 2
* MUS-382MU High/Junior High/Middle School Methods Class Piano Large Ensemble Participation (4 semesters) Young Performer Series Recital (during final semesters of applied study)

---

**DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS**

**DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS**

**BIOLOGY**

The curricula of the Biology Department support the efforts of a wide range of career opportunities. In addition to providing general background for minors in biology and developing scientific competence in its own majors, the Biology Department provides curricula for the pre-med program and support courses for other divisional majors with science requirements. We seek to prepare students who major in biology for (1) graduate studies in biology; (2) entrance into related professional schools of medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, etc.; and (3) entry-level positions in related fields as laboratory assistants or technicians.

**Related Curricula**

The pre-medical program curricula and the nursing education curricula may be found in the Natural Sciences & Mathematics and Nursing sections, respectively. In addition to the curriculum for majors, pre-meds, and pre-nursing students, the Biology Department provides science curriculum to prepare students in other majors like science education, careers in business, or other careers that may demand a knowledge of scientific information. The Biology Department also offers a four-year medical technology program in cooperation with affiliated hospitals.

Science education majors will complete certain courses within the biology major as one of the possible content areas leading toward teacher certification. Professionalization of this certification occurs in the Division of Education curricula with the choice of either the single field biology major or the dual field biology/chemistry major. Other campus divisions of study will advise students into service courses that meet their needs for science training related to other career paths.

**BIOLOGY - B.S.**

**Purpose**

The biology major will prepare students to positively affect the world around them within the context of the Judeo-Christian worldview. They will be challenged to not only gain the technical knowledge necessary to function as science professionals but also to seek wisdom to function in their chosen careers in ways that successfully integrate Christian principles with their disciplines. Faculty will seek to develop professional scientific expertise with students in one or both of two curricular tracks.

**General Education Competencies**

Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

**Requirements**

A major in biology requires 50 hours of course work-40 hours in biology and 10 hours in chemistry. Only courses numbered 125 and above count toward the major or a minor in biology. All prerequisite courses require a grade of “C” or better.
**Gateway Standards to Enter Lower-Division Studies**
High School Chemistry + math SAT I > 480 or ACT > 21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biology Core</th>
<th>26 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-125</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gateway Course)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-201</td>
<td>Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-202</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-351</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-490</td>
<td>Biology Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-125*</td>
<td>General Chemistry I*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gateway Course)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-126*</td>
<td>General Chemistry II*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* (Does not count toward the 40 BIO hours for the major.)

**Gateway Standards to Enter Upper Division Studies**
Minimum major GPA of 2.5

Completion of MAT-120 or 253 with “C” or better

Because of the breadth of knowledge in the discipline of biology, the faculty recommends that students select one of the two curricular tracks of emphasis as they pursue a major in biology.

**Cellular/Molecular Emphasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Course</th>
<th>36 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-213</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-311</td>
<td>Mammalian Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-312</td>
<td>General Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-330</td>
<td>Histology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-411</td>
<td>Vertebrate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-412</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-432</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-440</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-430*</td>
<td>Biological Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-432</td>
<td>Biological Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Studies Emphasis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Course</th>
<th>26-28 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-203</td>
<td>Environmental Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-204</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-213</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-220</td>
<td>Field Biology and Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-301</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-302</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-303</td>
<td>Marine Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-345</td>
<td>Biological Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOLOGY A.S.**

Associate of Science

The Associate of Science degree requirements are the same as the Biology minor.

**BIOLOGY MINOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-125</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-201</td>
<td>Animal Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional BIO electives at or above the 200 level</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-490</td>
<td>Biology Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOLOGY COURSES AT AU SABLE INSTITUTE**

Indiana Wesleyan University is a participating university affiliated with Au Sable Institute for Environmental Studies near Mancelona, Michigan. The institute is located in the north woods country of Michigan's Lower Peninsula. Its property fronts on a 215-acre oligotrophic lake and is surrounded on three sides by thousands of acres of state forests. The human and natural resources available to students through the Institute's programs in teaching and research are extensive and outstanding. Students interested in an outdoor/environmental emphasis in their major should ask their advisor about planning for this opportunity.

Indiana Wesleyan University students enrolling in these courses are eligible for fellowships and grants-in-aid when recommended by the Indiana Wesleyan/Au Sable Institute faculty representative.

Students registering at IWU for courses offered at Au Sable will use the current corresponding Au Sable course numbers. Complete, up-to-date course listings are available online. For more information: http://www.ausable.org.
BIOLOGY EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for specific requirements for a science teaching major.

BIOCHEMISTRY - B.S.

Purpose
Biochemistry is an exciting, cutting-edge field which directly works with the biomolecules needed for life's processes. The biochemistry major is designed to integrate the Christian perspective into a rigorous background and training in biochemistry and to develop skills so that the student is well prepared for a wide variety of options in the life sciences. The primary options include (1) entrance into graduate school to obtain a Master's or Ph. D. degree in biology, biochemistry, chemistry, molecular biology, pharmacology, or the biomedical sciences—an option which prepares the student for a research and/or teaching career; (2) entrance into professional schools such as medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine; (3) entry-level positions in biochemical and related discipline research laboratories in academia or the pharmaceutical industry, and (4) entrance into a combined degree program such as an M.D.-Ph. D. program—an option which prepares the student for a clinical research and/or teaching career.

Bachelor of Science Requirements
A Bachelor of Science degree in biochemistry requires 68 hours of course work in the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. A grade of "C" or better is required for all courses. The following courses must be included in the major:

*Standards Required to Enter the Gateway Courses
BIO-125 and CHE-125 are the first courses taken in the major. The standards required to take each of these are as follows:

- Completion of CHE-110 with a grade of "C" or better OR
- One year of high school chemistry and one of the following acceptable scores:
  - Math SAT (480 or above) or ACT (21 or above)

Prerequisite Courses 21 hours
MAT-253 Calculus I 4
MAT-254 Calculus II 4
PHY-221 University Physics I 4
PHY-222 University Physics II 5
BIO-125 Principles of Biology 4

CHEMISTRY - B.S., A.S., A.B.

Purpose
The chemistry major is designed to provide the student with a general background in chemistry and to develop skills so that one is prepared for (1) graduate studies in chemistry; (2) entrance into professional schools such as medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine; (3) entry-level positions in chemical research laboratories or environmental control laboratories, and (4) chemistry teaching positions.

General Education Competencies
The general education speech and intercultural requirements can be met by enrolling in COM-110, Speech Communications, and any intercultural activity approved by the general education committee. For chemistry majors/minors, a grade of "C" is required in all chemistry and required cognate courses. Non-majors must obtain a grade of "C" in all prerequisite coursework. Only courses numbered 125 or higher will be counted toward the major or minor.

CHEMISTRY - B.S.

The Bachelor of Science B.S., chemistry is designed for majors who plan to pursue graduate level work in chemistry, biochemistry, medicine, or related interdisciplinary areas. This degree requires 52 hours of course work, which is met by taking a minimum of 35 hours in chemistry and 17 hours of cognate (prerequisite) courses listed below. The following courses in chemistry must be included in the major:

Prerequisite Courses 52 hours
CHE-125 General Chemistry I 5
CHE-126 General Chemistry II 5
CHE-235 Organic Chemistry I 4
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II 4
CHE-330 Inorganic Chemistry 3
CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry 4
CHE-430 Biological Chemistry I 3
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II  4
CHE-330 Inorganic Chemistry  3
CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry  4
CHE-440 Physical Chemistry I  3
CHE-450 Physical Chemistry II  3
CHE-461 Physical Chemistry Lab  1
CHE-490 Chemistry Senior Seminar  1
CHE-495 Research in Chemistry  2

Cognate  17
MAT-253 Calculus I  4
MAT-254 Calculus II  4
PHY-221 University Physics I  4
PHY-222 University Physics II  5

Students seeking a Bachelor of Science degree are strongly advised to add additional cognate course work from the following:

MAT-255 Calculus III  4
MAT-353 Differential Equations  3
BIO-125 Principles of Biology  4

CHEMISTRY - MINOR
The Associate of Science degree or the chemistry minor requires a minimum of 24 hours of coursework in chemistry.

Requirements  24 hours
CHE-125 General Chemistry I  5
CHE-126 General Chemistry II  5
CHE-235 Organic Chemistry I  4
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II  4
CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry  4
CHE-490 Chemistry Senior Seminar  1
CHE Electives at or above the 200 level  1-4

CHEMISTRY - A.S.
The Associate of Science degree requirements are the same as the chemistry minor.

CHEMISTRY - A.B.
The Bachelor of Arts A.B., degree is designed for those science majors who plan to pursue science related careers in medicine or an entry-level position in industry. This degree requires 45 hours of course work, which is met by taking 26 hours in chemistry and 19 hours in required cognate courses.

Requirements  45 hours
Chemistry  26
CHE-125 General Chemistry I  5
CHE-126 General Chemistry II  5
CHE-235 Organic Chemistry I  4
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II  4
CHE-350 Analytical Chemistry  4
CHE-440 Physical Chemistry I or an elective approved by department  3
CHE-490 Chemistry Senior Seminar  1

Cognate  19
MAT-253 Calculus I  4
PHY-221 University Physics I  4
PHY-222 University Physics II  5
Any foreign language  6

Students seeking a Bachelor of Arts degrees are also strongly advised to add additional cognate course work from the following:

MAT-254 Calculus II  4
BIO-125 Principles of Biology  4

[Note: for the A.B. major CHE-450, CHE-461, CHE-495, and MAT-254 are not required. They are replaced by 6 hours of a foreign language, which will meet the intercultural requirement if taken at IWU.]

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION MAJOR
See the education section of the catalog for specific requirements for a science teaching major.

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
Computer Information Systems – A.S., B.S.
Computer Science – A.S., B.S.
Computer Internet Development – B.S.
Computer Software Engineering – B.S.

It is an exciting time to take up the study of computers! At the dawn of the 21st Century almost every aspect of human endeavor has been affected in fundamental ways by computers and their abilities to process information. The discipline of computing sciences itself has come of age. Beginning four decades ago as a specialization within mathematics or electrical engineering, computing has grown in scope and depth, having matured as a fully independent discipline in
academics, with multiple fields of study and countless areas of emphases.

Here at IWU several programs of study in the computing sciences are offered to meet the career interests and God-given natural inclinations of different students. These majors fall into two primary categories, computer science and information systems. Information systems are more on the applied side of the discipline, and a professional career in this field evokes an image of one whose work entails working with and around computers, but not necessarily centered in the business of computing. Computer science, by contrast, is more theoretical and lends itself to preparing for a career working directly in the computer industry. Two majors are offered in each of these areas: computer information systems (CIS) and computer internet development (CID) fall in the applied part while computer science (CSC) and computer software engineering (CSE) are the theory intensive programs of study. All four majors consist of a common computing core, major specific requirements, an elective requirement within the topic of computing, and a capstone sequence. All four majors prepare students to be problem solvers, helping to create and maintain software systems for the betterment of society.

Since computer information systems (CIS) majors purpose to work in an industry or area of commerce that is not computer specific, CIS majors take a sequence of courses in an area of specialization. Students may elect to complete one of the approved course sequences in the disciplines of business, mathematics, or computer graphics, or to develop a personalized emphasis track in another discipline. Internet development (CID) majors focus their emphasis studies on the Internet, taking courses which prepare them to develop and maintain Web based systems, using a solid software development approach. Computer science (CSC) majors complete a more demanding supporting course sequence in math and physics, and pursue computing theory to a greater depth. Software engineering (CSE) majors also take a rigorous set of supporting math and physics courses, and a series of computing courses in which the essential principles of engineering are applied to the development of very large software systems.

Upper division courses specific to each major are available as electives to students majoring in other computing fields, along with other courses offered purely on an elective basis. All the majors develop an understanding of systematic problem-solving techniques and the systems approach to the design of solutions. In addition, extensive emphasis is placed on the translation of algorithmic solutions to various languages and computing techniques. Intentional focus is placed upon education, the training of the mind, rather than mere repetition of previously applied techniques. To that end, all computing majors are exposed to a variety of high level computer programming languages, such as C++, Java, Python or Ada, and assembly level programming as well. Additionally, numerous opportunities are presented for students to investigate other languages, such as Scheme, Visual Basic, Perl and others. All required courses require a grade of “C” or better, and all prerequisite courses must be passed with a grade of “C” or better to qualify for following courses. No student may take two majors or a major and a minor within the Computer and Information Sciences Department.

The senior year capstone course sequence gives students firsthand experience in creating an entire system from start to finish, and also points the way forward for further scientific inquiry and self-guided learning. IWU computing alumni have consistently rated the capstone experience as extremely beneficial in finalizing their preparation for a professional career.

Programming for class assignments is done on a variety of centralized and desktop computers. All of the computers are connected by the campus computer network, which is accessible from dedicated computer laboratories and dormitory “mini-labs.” Additionally, each dormitory room has network connections for student-owned computers to make use of the network, as well as wide campus coverage by wireless networks. A computing major laboratory is supplied with a variety of computer and network hardware for students to use in course work as well as self-discovery.

Recognizing that so much learning takes place outside of the classroom, faculty strive to develop personal relationships with the students and create scenarios that foster student interactions among themselves. These include social events, a student chapter of the professional society Association of Computing Machinery, and other opportunities to dialog with students in other majors across campus, as well as computing majors at other institutions. Across the curricula, students are encouraged towards professionalism, a view of their future not so much as one of employment, but as a career in computing, serving Jesus Christ by changing their world through technology.

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - B.S.

Requirements for CIS
The CIS major is designed as an applied major. Each student majoring in CIS takes 40 hours within the department: a core of common courses, plus approved elective courses. Additionally, each student selects and completes a companion track in a complementary discipline. At present, designated tracks include business, computer graphics, and mathematics. Additionally, a student may elect an independent track in another appropriate discipline and work with an academic
Working with an advisor from another academic department, the student may design an appropriate set of courses from another discipline.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - MINOR**

**Requirements for CIS**
A minor in computer information systems requires 24 hours of courses in the major, including the courses listed below plus approved elective courses numbered 200 and above. A student may not take a CIS minor along with another computer major.

**Core Courses for CIS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS-117</td>
<td>Essential Foundations of Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-125</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-126</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-221</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-222</td>
<td>Object Oriented Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-225</td>
<td>Systems Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-236</td>
<td>Machine Structures and Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-336</td>
<td>Programming Languages</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-382</td>
<td>Database Programming Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-480</td>
<td>Applied Software Development Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-490</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives* 9

*CIS courses: one class 200 and above, other classes 300 and above

**CIS Business Track Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-200</td>
<td>Survey of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-100</td>
<td>Foundations of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKG-210</td>
<td>Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNG-210</td>
<td>Management Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS Computer Graphics Track Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-224</td>
<td>Design I: Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-273</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-434</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-437</td>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-473</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS Mathematics Track Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-253*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-254*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-255*</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-280</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-353</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-373</td>
<td>Numerical Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A student may complete any two of these courses.

**CIS Independent Track**

**Cognate Courses**

12-15 hours
CIS-225  Systems Analysis  3  
CIS-236  Machine Structures and Programming  3  
CIS-320  Introduction to Software Engineering  3  
CIS-325  Analysis of Algorithms  3  
CIS-336  Programming Languages  3  
CIS-385  Theory of Computation  3  
CIS-425  Operating Systems  3  
CIS-480  Applied Software Development Project  3  
CIS-490  Senior Seminar  1  
Electives*  9  
*CIS courses: one class 200 and above, other classes 300 and above  

CSC Mathematics and Physics Cognate Courses  
PHY-230  Electronics  4  
MAT-253*  Calculus I  4  
MAT-254*  Calculus II  4  
MAT-255*  Calculus III  4  
MAT-280  Linear Algebra  3  
MAT-353  Differential Equations  3  
MAT-373  Numerical Analysis  3  
*A student may complete any two of these courses.  

COMPUTER SCIENCE - A.S.  

Two Year Associate Degrees  
The requirements for an associate degree in computer science are the same as those listed for the CSC minor.  

COMPUTER INTERNET DEVELOPMENT - B.S.  

Requirements for CID  
The CID major is designed as a dedicated major. Each student majoring in CID takes 43 hours within the department, and also completes supporting courses in business and computer graphics. These courses give a rich addition of artistic understanding and business principles to prepare students for the multi-disciplinary environment of the Internet. CID includes traditional software creation and maintenance while emphasizing the languages and techniques of the Internet.  

Core Courses for CID  43 hours  
CIS-117  Essential Foundations for Computing  3  
CIS-125  Introduction to Computer Science I  3  
CIS-126  Introduction to Computer Science II  3  
CIS-221  Data Structures  3  
CIS-222  Object Oriented Programming  3  
CIS-225  Systems Analysis  3  
CIS-236  Machine Structures and Programming  3  
CIS-250  Internet Programming  3  
CIS-252  Programming for E-Commerce  3  
CIS-382  Database Programming  3  
CIS-340  Internet Database Programming  3  
CIS-390  Distributed Systems  3  
CIS-440  Advanced Internet Concepts  3  
CIS-480  Applied Software Development Project  3  
CIS-490  Senior Seminar  1  

CID Business and Computer Graphics Cognate Courses  
ART-224  Design I: Two-Dimensional Design  3  
ART-273  Introduction to Computer Graphics  3  
ART-434  Digital Photography  3  
ART-437  Web Design  3  

CSC Mathematics and Physics Cognate Courses  
PHY-230  Electronics  4  
MAT-253  Calculus I  4
COMPUTER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING - B.S.

Requirements for CSE
The CSE major is designed as an advanced major. Each student majoring in CSE takes 49 hours within the department: a core of common courses, plus approved elective hours. Additionally, each student completes supporting courses in mathematics and physics. The CSE major requires a greater depth of mathematics skill for the entering student.

Core Courses for CSE 49 hours

- **CIS-117 Essential Foundations for Computing** 3
- **CIS-125 Introduction to Computer Science I** 3
- **CIS-126 Introduction to Computer Science II** 3
- **CIS-221 Data Structures** 3
- **CIS-222 Object-Oriented Programming** 3
- **CIS-225 Systems Analysis** 3
- **CIS-236 Machine Structures and Programming** 3
- **CIS-320 Introduction to Software Engineering** 3
- **CIS-330 Software Testing: Verification and Validation** 3
- **CIS-336 Programming Languages** 3
- **CIS-421 Advanced Software Engineering** 3
- **CIS-430 Requirements Engineering and Specifications** 3
- **CIS-435 Software Process and Quality Assurance** 3
- **CIS-480 Applied Software Development Project** 3
- **CIS-490 Senior Seminar** 1

Electives* 6

*CIS courses: one class 200 and above, other classes 300 and above

CSE Mathematics and Physics

Supporting Courses

- **PHY-221 University Physics I and Lab** 4
- **PHY-230 Electronics** 4
- **MAT-253* Calculus I** 4
- **MAT-254* Calculus II** 4
- **MAT-255* Calculus III** 4
- **MAT-280 Linear Algebra** 3
- **MAT-353 Differential Equations** 3
- **MAT-373 Numerical Analysis** 3

*A student may complete any two of these courses.

MATHEMATICS - B.S., A.S.

Purpose
The major in mathematics is intended to provide students a solid foundation for pursuing further study in mathematics or equipping students for careers in education, industry, or government. It also is flexible enough to be combined with a wide variety of other majors, thus enhancing career choices, or used as a minor in fields such as engineering, medicine, or industrial mathematics.

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Requirements
A major in mathematics requires 52 hours of core mathematics courses, electives, and supporting courses. At least 18 hours must be in courses numbered 300 or above, and electives must be numbered 253 or higher.

Required Courses 52 hours

- **MAT-223 Introduction to Mathematics via Discrete Processes** 3
- **MAT-253 Calculus I** 4
- **MAT-254 Calculus II** 4
- **MAT-255 Calculus III** 4
- **MAT-280 Linear Algebra** 3
- **MAT-322 Mathematical Modeling** 3
- **MAT-342 Number Theory** 3
- **MAT-344 Modern Abstract Algebra** 3
- **MAT-353 Differential Equations** 3
- **MAT-363 Mathematical Statistics I** 3
- **MAT-481 History & Foundations of Mathematics** 3
- **MAT-490 Math Senior Seminar** 2

Electives - Choose two MAT courses numbered 253 or higher including at least one of the following: 6-8

- **MAT-373 Numerical Analysis** 3
- **MAT-446 Advanced Calculus** 3
- **MAT-456 Elementary Real Analysis** 3
- **MAT-457 Complex Variables** 3
Supporting Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS-125</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221</td>
<td>University Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Meets lab science requirement)

MATHEMATICS MINOR

Requirements
As many professionals use mathematical concepts in their work, a minor in mathematics combined with other majors is an excellent preparation for future careers or graduate studies in such areas as statistics, computer science, economics, or business. A minor in mathematics requires at least 24 hours in mathematics consisting of the courses listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-223</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-253</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-254</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-280</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-322</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives - Two MAT courses numbered 253 or higher</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION MAJOR

See the education section of the catalog for specific requirements for this teaching major.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY - B.S.

Purpose
The Indiana Wesleyan University Biology Department offers a four-year Bachelor of Science medical technology (MTE) program. The student is prepared to perform medical laboratory tests that reveal the presence or absence of abnormalities of the blood and other body fluids.

Program graduates are eligible to take the appropriate national registry examination and are qualified for employment in hospital laboratories, government medical laboratories, medical research laboratories, clinics, and health care centers.

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Requirements
A Bachelor of Science degree with a major in medical technology (MTE) requires a minimum of three years of university study and a full year of clinical experience in an approved hospital. Indiana Wesleyan University will accept 12 months of clinical experience successfully completed in a hospital based medical technology program that is accredited by NAACLS (National Association of Accreditation for Clinical Laboratory Sciences). This 12-month clinical experience is taken instead of the senior year at Indiana Wesleyan University and is considered equivalent to 30 semester hours of work in the major area of concentration. When all specific requirements for the degree are met, including the 12 months of hospital experience, candidates will be awarded the Bachelor of Science degree and will be eligible to take the national registry examination of the ASCP (American Society of Clinical Pathologists) and/or the NCA (National Certification Agency).

Required Courses 39-40 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-125</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIO-213 Microbiology 4
BIO-311 Mammalian Anatomy 4
BIO-312 General Physiology 4
BIO-440 Immunology 3
CHE-125 General Chemistry I 5
CHE-126 General Chemistry II 5
CHE-235 Organic Chemistry 4
CHE-236 Organic Chemistry II or (4)
CHE-430 Biological Chemistry I (3)
MAT-112 General Statistics 3

Additional recommended courses are as follows:
BIO-351 Cell Biology 3
BIO-412 Genetics 3

Affiliated Hospitals-Medical Technology Program
Ball Memorial Hospital, Muncie, Indiana
Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne, Indiana

OTHER MATHEMATICS & SCIENCES PROGRAMS

PHYSICS MINOR
Physics deals with the basic nature and reality of the physical universe. An understanding of the basic operating principles of the universe gives us an appreciation of both the complexity and beauty of the creation. The study of physics helps philosophers shape their worldview, while it helps others prepare for professions in natural sciences, mathematics, computer science, engineering, medicine, and education. A physics minor provides an in-depth study of several major areas of physics, enabling students in different disciplines to understand and apply underlying principles. The problem-solving skills developed through the study of physics are as important as the conceptual understanding of the nature of physical quality.

A minor in physics requires satisfactory completion ("C" or better) of at least 24 credit hours taken from the courses listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-221 University Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-222 University Physics II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-311 Analytical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-321 Thermodynamics/Statistical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-331 Electromagnetism I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-385 Advanced Physics Laboratory/Measurements</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (1 of the following) 3
CHE-440 Physical Chemistry I 3
CHE-450 Physical Chemistry II 3
PHY-230 Electronics 3
PHY-341 Waves and Optics 3
PHY-351 Quantum Mechanics I 3
PHY-361 Introduction to Health and Medical Physics 3

PRE-MEDICAL SCIENCE PROGRAMS
- PRE-DENTISTRY
- PRE-MEDICINE
- PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- PRE-OPTOMETRY
- PRE-PHARMACY
- PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY
- PRE-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT
- PRE-VETERINARY

A program in pre-medical science consists of a combination of the pre-medical science core courses AND the courses required for any other official university major. The pre-medical science program leads to a Bachelor of Science degree and is designed to prepare the student for application to one of the medically-related professional schools. Some professional schools may require additional course work of which the student should be informed before registration.
Admission to the Program
Because high academic achievement is required for admission to professional schools, the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics has developed an admissions process for entry into the pre-medical science program. Upon completion of the freshman year, students interested in pre-medical sciences must have a minimum GPA of 3.2, complete a prescribed essay, and interview with the Medical Science Committee. It is essential that the GPA be maintained; students whose GPA drops below 3.2 will be given one semester of grace, after which they will be advised into another major.

General Education Requirements
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Major Requirements  Credit hours
Pre-Med Core
BIO-125  Principles of Biology  4
BIO  Elective above 200 level  4
CHE-125  General Chemistry I  5
CHE-126  General Chemistry II  5
CHE-235  Organic Chemistry I  4
CHE-236  Organic Chemistry II  4
PHY-211  General Physics I  4
PHY-212  General Physics II  4
BIO-490  Biology Senior Seminar  1
or
CHE-490  Chemistry Senior Seminar  1
PMD-110  Preparing the Christian Health Professional  1
PMD-310  Perspectives in Scientific Reasoning  1
Check with the advisor on program-specific course requirements.

PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY
See the Health, Kinesiology, Recreation, and Sports Studies (HKRSS) section for specific requirements.

DIVISION OF NURSING
The Division of Nursing program leads to a Bachelor of Science with a major in nursing. The undergraduate program prepares men and women for professional nursing practice and provides a foundation for advanced study in nursing. Following successful completion of the curriculum, students are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) in Indiana or other states subject to that state's guidelines and regulations.

The Division of Nursing is accredited by the Indiana State Board of Nursing and the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) phone 202-887-6791. Membership is held in the American Association of Colleges of Nursing. Eta Chi Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau International (Honor Society of Nursing) is chartered at Indiana Wesleyan University.

The Division of Nursing is committed to educating professional nurses prepared to change their world of influence through nursing practices grounded in the Christian ethos. The mission of the division is to provide quality nursing education within a Christian liberal arts university that equips professional nurse generalists for practice in diverse environments.

Throughout the program of the Division of Nursing, the nurse is perceived as a purposeful, self-directed individual who assumes responsibility and accountability to God, society, self, and clients who, made in the image of God, have intrinsic worth and value. Modeling the example of Jesus Christ, nurses are to protect and promote health, especially for people lacking access to health care, through the just allocation of health resources and services throughout the world.

General Education Competencies
Students in this major meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses.

Aims of the Undergraduate Program
The aims of the undergraduate nursing program are to

• Call students to Christian character in development of professional values;
• Expect students to develop academic excellence in core knowledge;
• Equip students with core competencies for success in the nursing profession; and
• Mentor students in leadership through professional role development.

PRE-NURSING ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
High school courses that provide a foundation for nursing are biology, chemistry, English, mathematics, speech, algebra, social studies, and writing. Students should submit the university application to the director of admissions at Indiana Wesleyan University. Acceptance will be in accordance with the established admission policies. Students are advised to declare pre-nursing as the choice of major when applying for admission.
Admission and Progression in the Nursing Major

The Coordinators' Council approves admission to the nursing major. The following criteria must be met for admission to the major at the sophomore level:

- completion of 29 credits,
- minimum GPA of 2.75,
- minimum grade of "C" in all science supporting courses, (A & P I, A & P II, IOBC, Micro),
- completion of health clearance form,
- CPR certification,
- completion of university math requirement,
- certified criminal background check, and
- University math competency.

Application forms for admission to the nursing major may be obtained from the office of the Division of Nursing. All admission requirements must be completed by May 31st for September admission into the nursing major or December 22nd for January admission.

Once a student is admitted to the nursing program, he/she must complete all course work within 4 1/2 years (9 semesters). Progression through the major requires a minimum cumulative and major GPA of 2.75, a minimum grade of “C” in all nursing courses, health clearance, and current CPR certification. Progression is monitored by the Coordinators' Council.

Assessment Testing fees, as well as clinical and lab fees will be assessed every semester.

Probation

Probation in the Division of Nursing applies to students having a cumulative and/or major GPA less than 2.75 and/or who are repeating a nursing course. See details in the Nursing Program Student Handbook.

Advanced Standing in Nursing

Transfer Students

Admission with prior credit is granted to those who meet the university requirements and who have a cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale from the transferring institution. It is recommended that transfer into the program be made no later than the first semester of the sophomore year. Students contemplating transfer into the program from another college or university must contact the division for the transfer policy and

- be admitted to the university;
- must have their nursing course syllabi and science course syllabi approved by the Division of Nursing and the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics;
- to be considered for full admission into the nursing major, all admission criteria and credit transfers must be completed by May 31st for September admission, or December 22nd for January admission;
- must complete 3 semesters of clinical nursing courses in the IWU Division of Nursing program (minimum of 1 1/2 years residency requirement); and
- transfer of clinical courses requires successful completion of appropriate skills proficiency exams.

All criteria for acceptance will be successfully completed before any nursing course work is attempted.

DIVISION OF NURSING PROGRAMS

NURSING - B.S.

The minimum requirements for the bachelor's degree with a major in nursing are 124 credit hours. The required nursing courses include the following.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-145</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-221</td>
<td>Principles of Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-232</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-242</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-245</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-250</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-252</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-260</td>
<td>Physical Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-260L</td>
<td>Physical Assessment Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-330</td>
<td>Gerontological Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-337</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-345</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-371</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-400</td>
<td>Transcultural Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-400L</td>
<td>Transcultural Nursing-Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-436</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-445</td>
<td>Adult Health III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-470</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-473</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Supporting Courses 21 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TRANSITION TO NURSING - B.S.**

If you currently hold a bachelors degree in another field from any accredited institution of higher learning and are interested in becoming a nurse, this is the program for you. Transition to Nursing offers you the opportunity to become a nurse in 14 months. This full time program requires 63 credit hours of nursing course work and leads to a BS degree in nursing. The course work is designed to provide a sound foundation in nursing skills and dispositions, and includes leadership and nursing research in the clinical setting. Following successful completion of the curriculum, students are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) in Indiana or other states subject to that state's guidelines and regulations. This program also provides the foundation for the pursuit of graduate education.

The Transition to Nursing program takes advantage of your academic track record and builds upon your past experiences. It provides a realistic transition to the nursing profession in an expedited manner. Due to the rigorous nature of the program, students are strongly encouraged not to have outside employment during the program.

Assessment Testing fees, as well as clinical and lab fees will be assessed every semester.

**Prerequisites**
- Previous baccalaureate degree with GPA of 2.75 or above
- Anatomy and Physiology I
- Anatomy and Physiology II
- Microbiology
- Chemistry
- CPP certification
- Health clearance
- Certified criminal background check
- University math competency

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR-145</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-221</td>
<td>Principles of Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-232</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-242</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-245</td>
<td>Adult Health I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-250</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-252</td>
<td>Maternal Child Nursing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-260</td>
<td>Physical Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-260L</td>
<td>Physical Assessment Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-330</td>
<td>Gerontological Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-337</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-345</td>
<td>Adult Health II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-371</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-400</td>
<td>Transcultural Nursing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-400L</td>
<td>Transcultural Nursing-Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-436</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-445</td>
<td>Adult Health III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-450</td>
<td>Nursing from a Christian Worldview</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-470</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR-473</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership and Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVISION OF RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY**

Studies in religion provide programs of preparation for careers in church ministries. B.S. degrees are offered with majors in adolescent ministries, children's ministries, Christian education, Christian ministries, Christian worship, intercultural & community development, intercultural studies, sports ministries, and youth ministries. A.B. degrees are offered in biblical literature, Christian ministries, and religion/philosophy. Minors are available in all the programs listed above except sports ministries. Special programs include the Bible Land tours and off campus programs (see academic information section for a partial listing).

**General Education Requirements**

Students in these majors meet the general education competencies by taking the approved standard courses or meeting competencies except as otherwise noted.
**Admission to Professional Majors**

Admission to the Christian education, children's ministries, Christian ministries, Christian worship, youth ministries, and adolescent ministries majors requires a formal screening process separate from the initial declaration of intent. The process includes the successful completion of three courses in the division. All applicants must complete BIL-101 and BIL-102 with a grade of "C" or above. Christian education majors must also complete CED-252, Christian ministry majors REL-264 and REL-264P, adolescent ministries and youth ministries majors YTH-220 and YTH-220P, and Christian worship majors REL-235 and REL-235P with a grade of "C" or above. Students need to have a GPA of 2.25 cumulative and 2.5 in the course work required for the major. Students must also file application forms including a written essay and references. In some cases a personal interview with divisional faculty may also be required. Enrollment in some advanced courses in the division is restricted to those admitted to the professional majors. Students in the following programs must be admitted to their majors before taking the courses listed:

- Christian Ministries REL-468, REL-482
- Christian Education BIL-240/CED-240, CED-490
- Children's Ministries CED-360, CED-450
- Adolescent Ministries YTH-480
- Youth Ministries REL-468, YTH-480
- Christian Worship REL-438

**Continuation in Professional Majors**

Students must maintain a cumulative 2.25 GPA and a 2.50 academic GPA in course work required for the major. Failure to do so may necessitate repeating courses or withdrawal from the major. The Division of Religion and Philosophy faculty reserves the right to request the withdrawal of any student who in its judgment fails to satisfy the standards of Christian character, moral integrity, and social fitness required for a professional minister.

**Graduate Credits-in-Escrow**

A senior who is currently enrolled at Indiana Wesleyan University and who is within the last semester of completing course requirements for the baccalaureate degree may, with the approval of the dean of graduate studies in religion, register for a maximum of two graduate courses per semester. Such students who desire to take additional graduate courses after earning the baccalaureate degree must follow the regular admission procedure.

Graduate courses may not be counted at Indiana Wesleyan University for both graduate and undergraduate requirements.

**DIVISION OF RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS**

**ADOLESCENT MINISTRIES - B.S.**

**Purpose**

The adolescent ministries major is designed for persons who wish to minister with students in youth centers, para-church ministries, school-based ministries, and local churches in a non-ordained capacity. Many men and women desiring to minister with youth may not seek ordination or even employment in a parish setting and therefore would benefit from a degree that is focused more selectively on practical ministry theory and skills. Persons wishing to work with youth primarily in a local church setting as an ordained minister should pursue the more specialized ordination track of the youth ministry degree.

**General Education Requirements**

Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking BIL-101, BIL-102, (SOC-150, SOC-210 or SOC-225), PSY-150, INT-122, INT-222, and YTH-270.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-232</td>
<td>Basic Christian Doctrine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-241</td>
<td>Survey of Church History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220</td>
<td>Introduction to Youth Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220P</td>
<td>Youth Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED-255</td>
<td>Local Church Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED-255P</td>
<td>Church Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-270</td>
<td>Communication with Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wesleyan Students**

Students anticipating future service in The Wesleyan Church should include Wesleyan Church History/Discipline (REL-431) among their major or minor courses. The Christian ministries and youth ministries majors are specifically designed to meet all the academic requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church. Any deviation from the course requirements should be approved in writing by both the division chair and the director of education and the ministry at the International Center of The Wesleyan Church. Students who are members of The Wesleyan Church should be in contact with their District Board of Ministerial Development (DBMD) prior to applying for admission to the professional majors.
A minor in adolescent ministries consists of the following twenty-four (24) credit hours of carefully selected courses.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220</td>
<td>Introduction to Youth Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220P</td>
<td>Youth Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-371</td>
<td>Youth Evangelism and Discipleship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-240</td>
<td>Camping and Retreat Ministries or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-270</td>
<td>Communication with Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355</td>
<td>Youth Programming and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355P</td>
<td>Youth Programming Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469</td>
<td>Pastoral Care and Counseling &amp;</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469P</td>
<td>Pastoral Care Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses related to youth ministry and approved by the director of the youth ministries program

9

**ADOLESCENT MINISTRIES MINOR**

A minor in adolescent ministries consists of the following twenty-four (24) credit hours of carefully selected courses.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YTH-370</td>
<td>Youth Counseling &amp; Pastoral Care Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469P</td>
<td>Pastoral Care and Counseling &amp;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-371</td>
<td>Youth Evangelism and Discipleship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-252</td>
<td>Adolescent Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-122</td>
<td>Short Term Missions (Orientation)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-222</td>
<td>Short Term Missions (Leadership)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355</td>
<td>Youth Programming and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355P</td>
<td>Youth Programming Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-480</td>
<td>Youth World-Changing Strategies (Capstone)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses related to youth ministry and approved by the director of the youth ministries program

9

**ADOLESCENT MINISTRIES - A.S.**

**Associate of Science**

The Associate of Science degree is a two-year program that requires twenty-four (24) credit hour concentration identical to the adolescent ministries minor listed above.

**BIBLICAL LITERATURE - A.B**

Courses in biblical literature and languages are offered to meet general education requirements and as components for majors in religion/philosophy, Christian ministries, Christian education, intercultural studies, adolescent ministries, youth ministries, and Christian worship. In addition, the A.B. degree with a major in biblical literature is offered.

**Purpose**

A biblical literature major provides a complement to other majors at Indiana Wesleyan University. It enables a student to relate the Scriptures to aspects of life, whatever the planned profession. The biblical literature major also offers a good foundation for seminary studies. Some students who do not plan to be pastors desire a concentration of Bible courses in order to better serve churches in various capacities of teaching and spiritual leadership.

**General Education Requirements**

Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking the approved standard courses.

**Required courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-101</td>
<td>Old Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-102</td>
<td>New Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRE-221</td>
<td>Beginning Greek I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBR-220</td>
<td>Beginning Hebrew I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL*</td>
<td>Advanced Bible electives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognate</td>
<td>In a field consistent with the student's vocational goals and approved by the student's advisor</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Including up to 9 hours of Greek or Hebrew beyond GRE-221 or HBR-220; a balance of Old and New Testament courses should be maintained.

**BIBLICAL LITERATURE MINOR**

A minor in biblical literature consists of the following twenty-four (24) hours of courses.
Required courses  24 hours
BIL-101  Old Testament Survey  3
BIL-102  New Testament Survey  3
BIL-202  Inductive Bible Study  3
BIL*  Advanced Bible electives  15
(at least one course pertaining to each of the Old and New Testaments)

*Up to 9 hours of Greek and/or Hebrew may be included in the minor.

BIBLICAL LITERATURE - A.A.

Associate of Arts
The Associate of Arts degree is a two-year program that requires the following twenty-seven (27) hour concentration:

Required Courses  27 hours
BIL-101  Old Testament Survey  3
BIL-102  New Testament Survey  3
BIL-202  Inductive Bible Study  3
BIL*  Advanced Bible electives  12
(Electives (including at least one course pertaining to each of the Old and New Testaments)
Elective courses offered by the Division of Religion/Philosophy 6
*Up to six (6) hours of Greek and/or Hebrew may be counted toward degree requirements.

STUDY ABROAD

Study Abroad
Indiana Wesleyan University is affiliated with Jerusalem University College, Jerusalem, Israel. Students enrolled in this program are considered Indiana Wesleyan University students in residence. The catalog published by the Jerusalem College is considered a supplement to the Indiana Wesleyan University catalog for programming and registration purposes. Additional fees are charged.

Students may study at Jerusalem University College for one or two semesters during their junior year. Courses are available in biblical literature, archaeology, history, sociology, or geography. Accelerated language studies are available in both biblical and modern Hebrew.

Students planning a year abroad or a shorter term of study at the Jerusalem College should finalize the overseas study arrangements through the Academic Affairs Office and register the outlined program with the director of records at Indiana Wesleyan University prior to beginning their studies abroad.

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY - B.S.

Purpose
The children's ministry major consists of a program of forty-six (46) credit hours designed to prepare a student to serve in a church staff position such as a director of children's ministries. The children's ministry major also prepares students to serve in various para-church organizations (that serve the needs of children) as well as giving needed preparation for students who intend to seek employment in church-related pre-schools and day care centers. The completion of this major does not fulfill all of the educational requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church.

General Education Requirements
Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking SOC210.

Required Courses  46 hours
CED-252  Introduction to Christian Education  3
PSY-251  Child Development  3
CED-350  Teaching Children in the Church  3
CED-354  Working with Children  3
CED-455  Christian Education in the Family  3
REL-232  Basic Christian Doctrine  3
BIL-202  Inductive Bible Study  3
REL-275  Evangelism & Global Outreach  3
REL-275P  Evangelism Practicum  1
SOC-210  Minority Group Relations  3
CED-360  Curriculum Theory & Development  3
CED-450  Leading a Children's Ministry in a Local Church  3
CED-361  Children's Ministry Practicum  1
CED-362  Children's Ministry Practicum  1
CED-363  Children's Ministry Practicum  1
Additional hours related to children's ministry and approved by the student's advisor 9
CHILDREN'S MINISTRY MINOR

A minor in children's ministry consists of twenty-four (24) credit hours of carefully selected courses.

Required courses 24 hours
CED-252 Introduction to Christian Education 3
PSY-251 Child Development 3
CED-350 Teaching Children in the Church 3
CED-354 Working with Children 3
CED-455 Christian Education in the Family 3
REL-232 Basic Christian Doctrine 3
CED-450 Leading a Children's Ministry in a Local Church 3
CED-361 Children's Ministry Practicum 1
CED-362 Children's Ministry Practicum 1
CED-363 Children's Ministry Practicum 1

BIL Advanced Bible electives 6
REL-232 Basic Christian Doctrine 3
PSY-250 Developmental Psychology 3
or
PSY-251 & PSY-252 (6)
YTH-355 Youth Programming and Management 3
or
another course in youth ministry approved by the student's advisor
BIL-240/3 Adults 3
CED-240 Adults 3
CED-354 Working with Children 3
CED-357 Christian Education Practicum 1
CED-358 Christian Education Practicum 1
CED-359 Christian Education Practicum 1
CED-490 Leading Christian Education 3
Cognate In a field consistent with the student's vocational goals and approved by the student's advisor 10

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY - A.S.

Associate of Science
The Associate of Science degree is a two-year program that requires a twenty-four (24) credit hour concentration identical to the children's ministry minor listed above.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION - B.S

Purpose
The Christian education major consists of a program of forty (43) credit hours designed to prepare a student to serve in a church staff position such as a director of Christian education, director of children's ministries, or director of adult ministries. The Christian education major also prepares students to serve in para-church organizations (such as Youth for Christ or Young Life) or in Christian camps, church-related child-care ministries, etc. The completion of this major does not fulfill all of the educational requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church.

General Education Requirements
Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking the approved standard courses.

Required Courses 43 hours
CED-252 Introduction to Christian Education 3
BIL-202 Inductive Bible Study 3

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION - A.S.

Associate of Science
The Associate of Science degree is a two-year program that requires a twenty-four (24) credit hour concentration identical to the Christian education minor listed below.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION MINOR

A minor in Christian education consists of twenty-four (24) credit hours of carefully selected courses.

Required courses 24 hours
CED-252 Introduction to Christian Education 3
BIL Advanced Bible electives 6
REL-232 Basic Christian Doctrine 3
PSY-250 Developmental Psychology 3
or
PSY-251 & PSY-252 (6)
CED-354 Working with Children 3
Any two of the following courses: 6
YTH-355 Youth Programming and Management 3
or
Undergraduate Catalog 2007-2008

another course in youth ministry approved by the student's advisor (3)

BIL-240/ CED-240 Teaching the Bible to Adults 3
CED-455 Christian Education in the Family 3

CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES - B.S., A.B., A.S., A.A.

Purpose
The major in Christian ministries is the degree which contains the fullest set of courses designed to prepare persons for pastoral ministry in the church. This is one of two degrees which meet requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church; moreover, it is the primary degree taken by students seeking ordination in other denominations. The major can be applied to either a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree. The requirements for both degrees are quite similar. Additional courses in ancient languages are required for the Bachelor of Arts degree. Students anticipating further education beyond the baccalaureate degree are encouraged to consider the Bachelor of Arts degree as the preferred option.

General Education Requirements
Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking BIL-101, BIL-102, PSY-150, (SOC-150, SOC-210 or SOC-225), REL-465, REL-466, REL-466P and REL-275.

Required Courses 61 hours

Biblical Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced Old Testament elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced New Testament elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced elective in either Old or New Testament</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Note: Biblical literature electives: BIL-103, or Greek or Hebrew courses, do not meet the biblical literature requirements for the major. A student may select only one of the following courses to meet the biblical literature requirements for the major: BIL-231, BIL-306, BIL-240, or BIL-205.]

Theological/Historical Foundations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL-233</td>
<td>Christian Theology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-331</td>
<td>History of Christianity I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-332</td>
<td>History of Christianity II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-424</td>
<td>Christian Theology II: Salvation/Holiness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REL/PHL Elective course in theology, church history or philosophy 3

Professional Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CED-255</td>
<td>Local Church Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED-255P</td>
<td>Church Education Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235</td>
<td>Worship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235P</td>
<td>Worship Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-264</td>
<td>Introduction to Pastoral Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-264P</td>
<td>Pastoral Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275P</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-436</td>
<td>Church Rituals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-465</td>
<td>Homiletics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-466</td>
<td>Homiletics II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-466P</td>
<td>Homiletics Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-468</td>
<td>Church Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-468P</td>
<td>Church Leadership Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469</td>
<td>Pastoral Care and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469P</td>
<td>Pastoral Care Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-482</td>
<td>World-Changing Strategies (Capstone)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the courses listed above, Wesleyan students are required to take

REL-431 Wesleyan Church History/Discipline 3

Non-Wesleyan students may study their own denominational heritage through independent learning or select

Elective Theology, Church History or Philosophy 3

CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES - A.B.

Required Courses (A.B. 67 hours degree)

In addition to the required courses for the B.S. degree listed above, students will also take 6 credit hours of ancient languages (Greek, Hebrew, or Latin).
CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES MINOR

A minor in Christian ministries consists of twenty-four (24) credit hours of courses specifically relating to professional preparation for pastoral or para-church ministry.

**Required Courses**  
24 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-101</td>
<td>Old Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-102</td>
<td>New Testament Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-232</td>
<td>Basic Christian Doctrine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-264</td>
<td>Introduction to Pastoral Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-264P</td>
<td>Pastoral Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275P</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-361</td>
<td>Christian Ministries Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-361</td>
<td>Offerings within the Division of Religion/Philosophy (not including PHL-180)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES - A.S.

**Associate Degrees**

Associate degrees in Christian ministries are two-year programs with a twenty-four (24) credit-hour concentration identical to the Christian ministries minor listed above.

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP - B.S.

**Purpose**

The Christian worship major consists of a program of forty-three (43) credit hours from the Communications Art Department, Division of Music, and Division of Religion and Philosophy designed to prepare a student to serve in a church staff position as director/manager of worship or in itinerant or para-church worship ministries. The Christian worship major is also an excellent second major to enhance a student's training for other church ministries. The completion of this major does not fulfill the educational requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church.

**General Education Requirements**

Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking the approved standard courses.

CHRISTIAN WORSHIP MINOR

A minor in Christian worship is designed for youth or ministry students seeking to broaden their training to include worship production and for students not in preparation for professional church ministry who wish to develop their worship producing skills in order to be active as a lay worship producer. The minor includes the following twenty-four (24) hours.

**Required Courses**  
24 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-354</td>
<td>Church Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-285</td>
<td>Beginning Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-120</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-215</td>
<td>Television Production or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-214</td>
<td>Radio Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235</td>
<td>Worship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235P</td>
<td>Worship Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL-333</td>
<td>Biblical Foundations of Worship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERCULTURAL STUDIES - B.S.

Purpose
The intercultural studies major is designed to provide a core program of courses in intercultural issues, enabling students to pursue careers in business, church missions, or government-related agencies outside the United States. Students may take the core courses as a related area or cognate to their primary major, or they may take the intercultural studies major as an academic program in itself. Graduates of the program can expect to have intercultural skills and insight that will be valuable in any cross-cultural context, including those outside the United States and in cross-cultural contexts in many of the major cities of the Western Hemisphere. Combined with courses in Bible and religion, this major prepares the student for cross-cultural missionary service.

General Education Requirements
Students in this major meet the general education requirement by taking BIL-101, BIL-102, INT-122, INT-222, and SOC-225.

Language Proficiency
Proficiency in a foreign language at the beginning level is required for the major. This requirement can be met by taking one (1) year of college foreign language, or by satisfactorily passing the language examination rated for the beginning level of proficiency.

Required Courses 46 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bible and Religion</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-112</td>
<td>Theoretical and Theological Foundation of Intercultural Leadership Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275P</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intercultural Studies</th>
<th>19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INT-122</td>
<td>Short-Term Missions (Orientation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| INT-222               | Short-Term Mission (Leadership) | 2 |
| INT-320               | Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Communication | 3 |
| INT-322*              | Intercultural Internship | 3-9 |
| INT-380               | History of Missions and Contextualization | 3 |
| INT-402               | Issues of Contemporary Missions | 3 |
| INT-480               | Intercultural Capstone | 1 |
| SOC-225               | Cultural Anthropology | 3 |

Electives within the Division 6

Option 1
REL-232 Basic Christian Doctrine | 3
Additional courses within the division INT courses recommended | 3

Option 2
REL-233 Christian Theology I | 3
REL-424 Christian Theology II | 3

Cognate In a field consistent with the student's vocational goals and approved by the student's advisor. Six (6) credit hours of foreign language at the intermediate level or higher may be included in the area of cognate electives

Cross Cultural Exposure Trip
Students are also required to participate in a cross cultural exposure trip, subject to prior approval by department faculty.

* Intercultural Internship credit hours are available as follows: 1-4 weeks (3 credit hours); 5-8 weeks (6 credit hours); 9-14 weeks (9 credit hours).

INTERCULTURAL STUDIES MINOR

Required Courses 24 hours

| INT-122 | Short-Term Missions (Orientation) | 1 |
| INT-222 | Short-Term Missions (Leadership) | 2 |
| SOC-225 | Cultural Anthropology | 3 |
| REL-275 | Evangelism and Global Outreach | 3 |
| REL-275P | Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum | 1 |
INT-320  Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Communication  3
INT-380  History of Missions and Contextualization  3
Any combination of the courses listed for the Intercultural Studies major  8

URBAN MINISTRIES MINOR

Associate of Science
The Associate of Science degree in intercultural studies is a two-year program which require the following twenty-four (24) credit hour concentration:

Minor Requirements 24 hours
BIL-202  Inductive Bible Study  3
INT-122  Short-Term Missions (Orientation)  1
INT-320  Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Communication  3
INT-322  Intercultural Internship  3
REL-275  Evangelism and Global Outreach  3
REL-275P  Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum  1
SOC-225  Cultural Anthropology  3
Elective  Courses approved by the Intercultural Studies coordinator  7

INTERNATIONAL & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - B.S.

Purpose
The primary objective of this major is to prepare students to enter professional careers in the fields of community and international development. Students will receive preparation in four primary areas: development theory and practice, intercultural studies as a foundation for development work, economic development theory, and the management and advancement of non-profit enterprises. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a modern language other than English through the beginning level. In addition to the major, students must complete a cognate of nine semester hours in a discipline related to an area of vocational interest. Suggested cognate areas would be: community health, intercultural studies, leadership studies, management, world history, political and cultural geography, and sports and recreation.

General Education Requirements

Students in this major meet the general education requirement in the social sciences by taking BIL-101, BIL-102, ECO-211 and SOC-225.

Language Proficiency
Proficiency in a foreign language at the beginning level is required for the major. This requirement can be met by taking one (1) year of college foreign language, or by satisfactorily passing the language examination rated for the beginning level of proficiency.

Requirements 56 hours

Bible and Religion 12
BIL-202  Inductive Bible Study  3
REL-112  Theoretical and Theological Foundation for Intercultural Leadership Development  2
REL-232  Basic Christian Doctrine  3
REL-275  Evangelism and Global Outreach  3
REL-275P  Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum  1

Economics 6
ECO-211  Introduction to Economics  3
INT-229  Essentials of Non-Profit Management  3

Intercultural Studies 13
INT-122  Short Term Mission Orientation  1
INT-220  Intercultural Relationships  3
INT-320  Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Communication  3
SOC-225  Cultural Anthropology  3

Choose one of the following:
INT-260  Urban Ministry or  3
INT-402  Issues of Contemporary Missions  3

Development 13
INT-210  Introduction to Development  3
INT-321  Cross-Cultural Curriculum Design  3
INT-325  Urban and Rural Development Practice  3
INT-360*  Development Internship  3-9
INT-480  Development Capstone  1

Cognate 12
In a field consistent with the student's vocational goals and approved by the student's advisor.
Six (6) credit hours of foreign language at the intermediate level or higher may be included in the area of cognate electives.

**Cross cultural exposure trip**

Students are also required to participate in a cross cultural exposure trip, subject to prior approval by department faculty.

* **Intercultural** Internship credit hours are available as follows: 1-4 weeks (3 credit hours); 5-8 weeks (6 credit hours); 9-14 weeks (9 credit hours).

### INTERNATIONAL & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MINOR

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INT-210</td>
<td>Development Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-268</td>
<td>Transformational Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-211</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-229</td>
<td>Essentials of Non-Profit Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-275P</td>
<td>Evangelism and Global Outreach Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives chosen from the Intercultural Studies or International &amp; Community Development major courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY - A.A., A.B.

**Purpose**

Religion/Philosophy is the major to be taken by students anticipating seminary or other graduate studies. It may also serve as a second major to provide support in developing a Christian perspective and understanding.

**General Education Requirements**

Students in this major meet the general education requirements by taking the approved standard courses.

### PHILOSOPHY MINOR

The minor consists of twenty-four (24) hours, with at least 12 hours to be taken in courses listed under philosophy (PHL). The remaining hours are to be taken in courses listed under Religion (REL) in the Religion and Philosophy major, although, CON-251: Contemporary Modern Problems: How Should We Then Live? and HST-300: Western/American Intellectual and Social History may be included in the minor.

### SPORTS MINISTRIES MAJOR

**Purpose**

The Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Sports Studies and the Division of Religion and Philosophy have created an interdisciplinary major in sports ministries. The purpose of this major is to prepare students professionally for service in church sports ministries, sports camps, school sports ministries, youth sports ministries, sports chaplaincy, individual sport coach training, and para-church sports ministries. See HKRSS section of the catalog for specific requirements.

### YOUTH MINISTRIES - B.S.

**Purpose**

The major in youth ministries is designed for those who desire specialized training in the area of youth ministry. Students who complete this program will fulfill all the requirements for ordination in The Wesleyan Church. Students who desire to be ordained youth pastors in other denominations should consider this degree as well. Although this major would equip persons to work with youth in a variety of ministry settings, it is
primarily designed to train persons for youth ministry in a local church setting.

**General Education Requirements**
Students in the major meet the general education requirements by taking BIL-101, BIL-102, PSY-150, (SOC-150, SOC-210 or SOC-225), YTH-270, REL-466, REL-466P, INT-122, and INT-222.

**Required Courses 62 hours**

**Biblical Foundations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIL-202</td>
<td>Inductive Bible Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced Old Testament elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced New Testament elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIL</td>
<td>Advanced Study in Old or New Testament</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Note: Biblical literature electives: BIL-103, or Greek or Hebrew courses, do not meet the biblical literature requirements for the major. A student may select only one of the following courses to meet the biblical literature requirements for the major: BIL-205, BIL-231, BIL-240, or BIL-306.]

**Theological/Historical Foundations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL-233</td>
<td>Christian Theology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-241</td>
<td>Survey of Church History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-424</td>
<td>Christian Theology II: Salvation/Holiness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220</td>
<td>Introduction to Youth Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220P</td>
<td>Youth Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-270</td>
<td>Communication with Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235</td>
<td>Worship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-235P</td>
<td>Worship Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-436</td>
<td>Church Rituals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED-255</td>
<td>Local Church Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED-255P</td>
<td>Church Education Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-468</td>
<td>Church Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-468P</td>
<td>Church Leadership Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469</td>
<td>Pastoral Care and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469P</td>
<td>Pastoral Care Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-371</td>
<td>Youth Evangelism and Discipleship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the courses listed above, Wesleyan students are required to take

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL-431</td>
<td>Wesleyan Church History/Discipline</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Wesleyan students may study their own denominational heritage through independent learning or select

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Theology, Church History or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YOUTH MINISTRIES MINOR**

A youth ministries minor consists of the following twenty-four (24) credit hours of courses specifically relating to professional ministry in parish or para-church settings.

**Required Courses 24 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220</td>
<td>Introduction to Youth Ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-220P</td>
<td>Youth Ministry Observation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-371</td>
<td>Youth Evangelism and Discipleship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-270</td>
<td>Communication with Youth or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-240</td>
<td>Camping and Retreat Ministries</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355</td>
<td>Youth Programming and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTH-355P</td>
<td>Youth Programming Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469</td>
<td>Pastoral Care and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-469P</td>
<td>Pastoral Care Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses listed in the catalog that are pertinent to youth ministry and which meet the approval of the student's advisor
YOUTH MINISTRIES - A.S.

Associate of Science
The Associate of Science degree is a two-year program that requires a twenty-four (24) hour concentration identical to the youth ministries minor listed above.

OTHER RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

LATIN AMERICAN AND IBERIAN STUDIES MINOR
The Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication; the Division of Religion and Philosophy; and the Division of Social Sciences have created an interdisciplinary minor in Latin American and Iberian Studies. See the Division of Social Sciences section of the catalog for specific requirements.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Division of Social Sciences consists of two departments and offers seven majors: economics; history; international relations; political science; political science pre-law; social studies; and social studies education. In addition to offering minors in economics and political science, the division offers a cross-discipline minor in Latin American and Iberian Studies. An associate degree is offered in economics.

Majors in the Division of Social Sciences are designed to enable students to develop an integrated perspective and an analytical study of the created order and historical, economic, political, and social developments therein toward an understanding of present realities and trends. Additionally, division majors foster a greater understanding of contemporary patterns from the perspective of biblical presuppositions and a biblical Christian worldview.

Most students majoring in this division are encouraged to earn a double major, giving them a broad background and greater marketability. Division programs are designed to work well as a first major or as a second major, enabling the student to complete two majors within the usual 124 hours required to graduate. Double major combinations frequently selected by students (often outside and also within the division) are noted under the major headings below.

General Education Competencies

Please note that students for whom any division major is their second or third major will graduate with the degree designated by their first major (B.S. or A.B.) and will meet their intercultural experience and communication requirements as specified by their first major.

All other students, for whom a major in this division is their first major, are required to complete either COM-110, Speech Communications, or COM-352, Interpersonal Communications, to meet their communication competency. They are also required to fulfill their intercultural experience requirement as follows: economics and international relations majors are required to complete any approved standard course. Political science, political science pre-law, social studies education, and social studies majors are required to complete GEO-202, Political and Cultural Geography. History majors are required to complete three hours of modern language study or GEO-202, Political and Cultural Geography.

General Education Degree Requirements
Students who have selected as their first major economics, international relations, political science, or political science pre-law will graduate with a B.S. To complete their B.S., students will be required to complete seven (7) semester hours in math and science courses, which also count toward their general education requirements, including four (4) hours of any lab science and three (3) hours in math or science approved by their department.

Students majoring in social studies education or social studies will graduate with a B.S. They will be required to complete seven (7) semester hours in math and science courses, which also count toward their general education requirements, including four (4) hours of a lab science and three (3) additional hours in math or science. In selecting these courses, students majoring in social studies education need the approval of both the Education Division and the History and Political Science Department.

Students majoring in history (as their first major) will graduate with an A.B. They will be required to complete the following liberal arts courses, which will also count toward their general education:

- First major history students who have completed less than three years of modern language study in the same language in high school are required to complete a minimum of three (3) semester hours of modern language study and two (2) courses from among the following: three (3) additional hours of modern language study; HST-355, Modern Mexico; or an advanced (200 or above) literature course.
- First major history students who have completed three or more years of modern language study in the same language in high school are required to complete one course from the following: three (3) additional hours of modern language
study; HST-355, Modern Mexico; or an advanced (200 or above) literature course.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES PROGRAMS

ECONOMICS - B.S.

Purpose
The Department of Economics has designed the economics major to prepare students for graduate study and for careers in business, government, or teaching. Career opportunities include economic researcher, forecaster, analyst, and university teacher. (Economics majors desiring to teach economics in the secondary schools need to take a double major in economics and social studies education and consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science.) Employment could be with various governmental bodies, corporations, financial institutions, not-for-profit organizations, and higher education. The department also offers a 24-hour minor and a 2-year Associate of Science degree; see requirements listed below.

General Education Competencies
Please refer to general education requirements and competencies section under the Division of Social Sciences.

Requirements
A major in economics includes 30 hours of economics and a cognate area of 10 hours which may be additional courses in economics or a grouping directed in any one of the following areas: accounting, business administration, communications, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, finance, history, management, marketing, mathematics, political science, psychology, social work, or as directed by the department.

Students whose first major is economics must take the senior capstone courses ECO-498, Economics Seminar/Research, and ECO-499, Economics Seminar/Presentation.

Required Courses 40 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201</td>
<td>Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-202</td>
<td>Accounting Principles II or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-112</td>
<td>General Statistics or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equivalent</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-444</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-463</td>
<td>Economic Thought</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-498*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-499*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECONOMICS - MINOR

Minor 24 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-201</td>
<td>Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-202</td>
<td>Accounting Principles II or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-112</td>
<td>General Statistics or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equivalent</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-212</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-213</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-444</td>
<td>Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-498*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-499*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECONOMICS Electives 12

Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-253/</td>
<td>Contemporary Economic Problems:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-263</td>
<td>Free to Choose</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-270</td>
<td>Comparative Economic Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-275</td>
<td>Economics of Poverty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-305</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-320</td>
<td>American Economic History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-340</td>
<td>Globalization &amp; Economic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-365</td>
<td>Public Administration and Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-454</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-483</td>
<td>Economics Practicum</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-498*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-499*</td>
<td>Economics Seminar-Presentation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required for students taking economics as their first major
ECO-454  International Economics  3
ECO-483  Economics Practicum  1-4
ECO-498* Economics Seminar-Research  2
ECO-499* Economics Seminar-Presentation  1

*Required for students taking economics as their first major

ECONOMICS - A.S.

Associate of Science
The Associate of Science degree is a two-year program that requires a twenty-four (24) hour concentration identical to the economics minor listed above.

HISTORY - A.B.**

[Note: **Students for whom history is their first major will graduate with an A.B. degree. However, students with history as a second or third major will graduate with the degree designated by their first major, whether an A.B. or B.S. For a listing of first major history A.B. degree requirements, see the Division of Social Sciences overview. As stated in that paragraph, A.B. degree requirements do not apply to students for whom history is their second or third major.]

Purpose
The history major is offered by the Department of History and Political Science. The history major is chosen by students who have a variety of interests and objectives. It offers excellent preparation toward teaching, research, journalism, Christian ministries, and graduate study. (History majors desiring to teach in secondary schools need to major in social studies education, and are encouraged to consider history as a second major.) The history major combined with a major in philosophy/religion serves as excellent pre-seminary preparation. Also, the history major often serves as a companion double major with accounting, art, biblical literature, biology, business administration, Christian ministries, communication arts, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, English, intercultural studies, international relations, mathematics, music, political science, psychology, religion/philosophy, social studies, social work, Spanish, or writing.

General Education Competencies
Please refer to general education requirements and competencies section under the Division of Social Sciences.

Requirements

A major in history includes 30 hours of history and a cognate area of 10 hours which may be additional courses in history or a grouping directed in any one of the following suggested areas: accounting, art, biblical literature, biology, business administration, Christian ministries, communication arts, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, English, geography, intercultural studies, mathematics, music, political science, psychology, religion/philosophy, social studies, social work, Spanish, writing, or as directed by the department.

Students majoring in history are required to take a minimum of 12 hours upper-division courses (numbered 300 or higher) offered by the department.

The specific social studies requirements for a history/social studies teaching major (social studies education) are detailed under the social studies/social studies education major later in this division section.

Required Courses  40 hours

HST-101 American Civilization to 1865  3
HST-102 American Civilization after 1865  3
HST-201 World Civilization to 1500  3
HST-202 World Civilization after 1500  3
HST-300 Western/American Intellectual and Social History  3
HST-301 American Foreign Relations  3
HST-450 History and Social Science Seminar  3
History Electives**  9
Cognate  10
**as approved by the department

Electives  Credit hours

HST-103 Recent History and Politics  3
HST-230 Colonial Latin America  3
HST-231 National Latin America  3
HST-250 Contemporary Affairs  1
CON-251 Contemporary Modern Problems: How Should We Then Live?  2-3
CON-253/ ECO-263 Contemporary Economic Problems: Free To Choose  2-3
Undergraduate Catalog 2007-2008

HST-220  Topics in History  3
HST-295  American Portraits  1-3
HST-301  American Foreign Relations  3
HST-302  American Political Parties  3
HST-320  American Economic History  3
REL-331  Church History I  3
REL-332  Church History II  3
HST-355  Modern Mexico  3
HST-360  History of England  3
HST-361  History of Russia and Eastern Europe  3
HST-370  International Cultural Studies  3
HST-380  History of Middle East and Africa  3
HST-381  History of East Asia  3
HST-395  Renaissance and Reformation  3
HST-400  American Constitutional History  3
HST-442  World War II  3
HST-499  History Honors  3

Declaring and Maintaining a History Major
In order to pursue history as a first or second major, students need to consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science and then declare a history major in the Records Office. Students majoring in history must maintain no less than a 2.25 GPA in the history major.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - B.S.

The international relations major offered by the Department of History and Political Science is designed for students interested in gaining an understanding of world politics and global affairs. Students will be introduced to important areas of study within the field of international relations including foreign policy analysis, global politics and governance, international political economy, and contemporary international policy issues.

Purpose
The international relations major enables students to develop a theoretical and practical understanding of global politics and contemporary international affairs. International relations majors will be equipped with the necessary knowledge and skill for professional careers in government agencies, international organizations, domestic and international nongovernmental organizations, and diplomacy. Students completing the major will also be prepared to pursue teaching, research and graduate studies in international relations, and global public policy. Students majoring in international relations majors may consider complementing their preparation with another major or minor in business, communication arts, economics, history, intercultural studies, international and community development, political science, religion/philosophy, TESOL, or writing.

General Education Competencies
Please refer to general education requirements and competencies section under Division of Social Sciences.

Requirements
The forty-six to forty-eight (46-48) credit-hour major in international relations requires a core program of 36 credit hours, a 10-12 credit hour concentration or cognate, and demonstrated proficiency in a foreign language at the intermediate level. The core of the program consists of required courses focusing on the foundations of international studies as well as elective courses selected by students within designated areas of international study. A concentration or cognate should be chosen according to a student's professional goals in completing the major's requirements. Students should fulfill part of their general education requirements in the social sciences by taking POL-100 and ECO-211. SOC-225 or PSY-150 are suggested courses for completing the remaining social science general education requirement. These required and recommended courses will allow students to meet general university requirements while also serving as prerequisites for a number of upper-level courses in concentration or cognate areas.

Language Proficiency
Proficiency in a non-native modern language at the intermediate level may be met by showing four years of high school foreign language with no grade below a “C,” satisfactorily passing a language examination rated for the intermediate level of proficiency, or by taking two years of college foreign language.

Required Core Courses  46-48 hours

Foundations in International Studies  21
Students should complete all of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL-230</td>
<td>World Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-232</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-301</td>
<td>American Foreign Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-320</td>
<td>Linguistics and Cross-Cultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-305</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following capstone courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POL-350</td>
<td>Political Science Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-371</td>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-470</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

World Politics Electives  6
At least two courses from the following:
- POL-332 Conflict Processes 3
- POL-375 Foreign Policy Analysis 3
- POL-432 Global Governance 3

Regional History and Politics 6
At least two courses from the following:
- GEO-202 Political and Cultural Geography 3
- POL-354 Foreign Governments 3
- HST-230 Colonial Latin America 3
- HST-231 National Latin America 3
- HST-361 History of Russia and Eastern Europe 3
- HST-380 History of Middle East and Africa 3
- HST-381 History of Asia 3

Global Economics and Development Electives 6
At least one course from the following:
- INT-210 Introduction to Development Theory 3
- ECO-213 Macroeconomics 3
- ECO-340 Globalization and Economic Development 3
- ECO-454 International Economics 3

Concentration or Cognate 10-12 hours
Students should complete a concentration or cognate in a field consistent with their vocational goals. The student's advisor will provide counsel and support for the approved courses of study.

Potential concentrations:
- Political Science
- History
- Economics

Suggested cognate areas include the following:
- Leadership Studies
- Business
- Communications

**Declaring and Maintaining an International Relations Major**
In order to pursue international relations as a first or second major, students need to consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science and then declare the major in the Records Office. Students majoring in international relations should strive to maintain a 3.0 or higher cumulative GPA.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE - B.S.**

**Purpose**
The political science major, offered by the Department of History and Political Science, enables students to develop both theoretical and practical analysis, understanding, and evaluation of the changing nature, form, and function of governing arrangements, political processes, and the civil-social order. The major is designed to prepare students for one of the numerous careers in government service and political organizations. Additionally, the political science major offers preparation toward teaching, research, and graduate study for advanced degrees in political science, public policy, and law (see political science pre-law below). (Political science majors desiring to teach in secondary schools need to take a double major in political science and social studies education.) The political science major often serves as a companion double major with business, communication arts, criminal justice, economics, English, history, intercultural studies, international relations, mathematics, psychology, religion/philosophy, social studies, social work, or writing.

**General Education Competencies**
Please refer to the general education requirements and competencies section under Division of Social Sciences.

**Requirements**
The political science major consists of 38 hours in political science and a cognate area of 10-12 hours. The core of the program consists of required courses focusing on fundamental political science concepts and skill formation. Political science electives are selected by students to enhance their preparation given substantive interests and career goals unique to each individual. A concentration or cognate should be chosen by the student according to their professional objectives.

**Political Science Core Courses 38 hours**

**Division Foundational Course** 2
- SOS-180 Introduction to the Social Sciences 2

**Fundamentals in Political Science** 21
Students should complete all of the following:
- POL-100 American Government 3
- MAT-112 General Statistics 3
- POL-215 Foundations of Political Science 3
- POL-322 Research Design and Methods in Political Science and Economics 3
POL-471 Political Science Research Seminar 3

Choose any two of the following:
- POL-200 State and Local Government and Politics 3
- POL-230 World Politics 3
- POL-232 Comparative Politics 3
- POL-240 Public Policy Processes 3

Political Science Electives 15

Students should complete any three of the following:
- HST-301 American Foreign Relations 3
- POL-355 American Political Processes 3
- POL-360 Policy Formation 3
- POL-367 Political Thought 3
- POL-432 Global Governance 3

And any two of the following not already taken:
- POL-200 State and Local Government and Politics 3
- GEO-202 Political and Cultural Geography 3
- MAT-204 Applied Statistics I 3
- ECO-213 Macroeconomics 3
- POL-220 Issues in Political Science 3
- POL-230 World Politics 3
- POL-232 Comparative Politics 3
- POL-240 Public Policy Processes 3
- HST-250 Contemporary Affairs 3
- ECO-270 Comparative Economic Systems 3
- HST-300 Western Intellectual and Social History 3
- HST-301 American Foreign Relations 3
- HST-302 American Political Parties 3
- MAT-304 Applied Statistics II 3
- POL-332 Conflict Processes 3
- ECO-340 Globalization and Economic Development 3
- POL-350 Political Science Practicum 1-3
- POL-354 Foreign Governments 3
- POL-365 Religion and Politics 3
- ECO-365 Public Administration and Finance 3
- POL-367 Political Thought 3
- POL-371 International Studies 3
- POL-375 Foreign Policy Analysis 3

HST-400 American Constitutional History 3
POL-401 Political Science Travel Seminar 3
POL-420 American Institutions 3
POL-425 Federalism and Public Policy 3
POL-432 Global Governance 3

Concentration or Cognate 10-12

Students should complete a 10-12 hour concentration or cognate in a field consistent with their vocational goals. Suggested concentrations include additional hours in political science or courses in history, international relations or economics. The cognate may be 10 hours from any one of the following areas: accounting, addictions counseling, biology, business administration, communication arts, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, English, finance, geography, history, intercultural studies, management, marketing, mathematics, psychology, religion/philosophy, social studies, social work, writing, or as directed by the department.

Declaring and Maintaining a Political Science Major

In order to pursue political science as a first or second major, students need to consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science and then declare a political science major in the Records Office. Students majoring in political science need to achieve no less than a 2.5 GPA in the major to graduate with a political science degree.

POLITICAL SCIENCE - MINOR

Purpose

The political science minor enables students with an interest in politics to enhance their primary major. This companion program is designed to accommodate students who are not able to compete a full double major, but who see the relevance of government and politics to their major course of study. Students interested in graduate study in political science should consider the political science major, as the minor is not designed for this purpose. Students may begin in the minor and migrate to the political science major, if they choose.

Political Science Core 21 hours

Courses

Fundamentals in Political Science 15

Students should complete all of the following:
- POL-100 American Government 3
- POL-215 Foundations of Political Science 3

Students should complete any three of the following:
POL-200 State and Local Government and Politics 3
POL-230 World Politics 3
POL-232 Comparative Politics 3
POL-240 Public Policy Processes 3

Political Science Electives 6
Students should complete any two of the following:
HST-301 American Foreign Relations 3
HST-302 American Political Parties 3
POL-355 American Political Processes 3
POL-332 Conflict Processes 3
POL-360 Policy Formation 3
POL-365 Religion and Politics 3
POL-350 Political Science Practicum 3
POL-354 Foreign Governments 3
ECO-365 Public Administration and Finance 3
POL-367 Political Thought 3
POL-371 International Studies 3
POL-375 Foreign Policy Analysis 3
POL-401 Political Science Travel Seminar 3

POLITICAL SCIENCE PRE-LAW - B.S.

The political science pre-law major, offered by the department of history and political science, enables students to develop both theoretical and practical analysis, understanding, and evaluation of the American federal system of jurisprudence and the constitutional nature of the civil-social order, in preparation for the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT).

Purpose
Political science pre-law students are trained in the fundamentals of political science while receiving additional preparation in the foundations of American legal processes and procedures. Elective courses designed to prepare political science pre-law majors for law school studies such as Latin, logic, criminal law, and court procedures are highly encouraged by the department. Additionally, students majoring in political science pre-law are encouraged to take a second major of their choosing. The following second majors are frequently chosen by pre-law students: business, criminal justice, economics, English, history, international relations, psychology, religion/philosophy, social work and writing.

General Education Competencies
Please refer to general education requirements and competencies section under the Division of Social Sciences.

Requirements
The political science pre-law major consists of 38 hours in political science and related fields and a concentration or cognate of 10-12 hours. The core of the program consists of required courses focusing on fundamental political and legal concepts and skill formation. Program electives are selected by students to enhance their preparation given substantive interest and career goals unique to each individual. A concentration or cognate should be chosen by the student according to their professional objectives and LSAT preparations.

Political Science Core Courses 38 hours
Division Foundational Course 2
SOS-180 Introduction to the Social Sciences 2

Fundamentals in Political Science 21
Students should complete all of the following:
POL-100 American Government 3
MAT-112 General Statistics 3
POL-215 Foundations of Political Science 3
POL-291 Introduction to Law 3
POL-322 Research Design and Methods in Political Science and Economics 3
HST-400 American Constitutional History 3
POL-471 Political Science Research Seminar 3

Pre-Law Electives 15
Students should complete any two of the following:
HST-301 American Foreign Relations 3
HST-302 American Political Processes 3
POL-355 American Political Processes 3
POL-360 Policy Formation 3
POL-367 Political Thought 3
POL-420 American Institutions 3
POL-432 Global Governance 3

And any three of the following not already taken:
POL-200 State and Local Government Politics 3
GEO-202 Political and Cultural Geography 3
MAT-204 Applied Statistics I 3
BUS-210 Business Law 3
POL-220 Special Topics in Political Science 3
ECO-213 Macroeconomics 3
LAT-220 Beginning Latin I 3
LAT-221 Beginning Latin II 3
POL-230 World Politics 3
POL-232 Comparative Politics 3
POL-240 Public Policy Processes 3
CON-250 Contemporary Affairs 3
POL-275 Pre-Law Tutorial Study 0-1
ECO-270 Comparative Economic Systems 3
PHL-285 Logic 3
HST-300 Western Intellectual and Social History 3
HST-301 American Foreign Relations 3
HST-302 American Political Parties 3
MAT-304 Applied Statistics II 3
POL-365 Religion and Politics 3
POL-332 Conflict Processes 3
ECO-340 Globalization and Economic Development 3
POL-350 Political Science Practicum 1-3
POL-354 Foreign Governments 3
CRJ-358 Criminal Law 3
ECO-365 Public Administration and Finance 3
POL-367 Political Thought 3
POL-401 Political Science Travel Seminar 3
POL-420 American Institutions 3
POL-425 Federalism and Public Policy 3
POL-432 Global Governance 3
CRJ-472 Court Procedures 3

Declarating and Maintaining a Political Science-Pre-Law Major
Pre-law students need to consult with the Department of History and Political Science coordinator/pre-law advisor and then declare a political science pre-law major in the Records Office. Pre-law students are expected to maintain no less than a 3.0 GPA in the political science pre-law major to graduate with the degree.

SOCIAL STUDIES - B.S. AND SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION - B.S.

Purpose
The social studies (SOS) major is offered by the Department of History and Political Science. The social studies major serves primarily as preparation toward teaching social studies in the senior high/junior high/middle schools and also serves as preparation for research and graduate study. Social studies majors desiring certified teaching credentials need to declare a social studies education (SSE) major. (See also the education section of the catalog.) A major in social studies education (SSE) with a minor in psychology is an excellent combination for those desiring to take a master's degree in counseling and guidance in order to become guidance counselors in the secondary schools. Social studies education (SSE) majors often earn a second major in economics, history, international relations, or political science.

The social studies major may be taken without teaching requirements by those who desire a broad exposure to the different fields of social science. This major often serves as a companion double major with economics, history, international relations, and political science.

General Education Competencies
Completed in consultation with the Division of Education (if SSE) and in reference to the general education requirements and competencies section under the Division of Social Sciences.

Major Requirements
The social studies education (SSE) major and the non-teaching social studies (SOS) major are 57 hours. The major includes required and elective courses in six social science disciplines: history, geography, government, economics, psychology, and sociology. Students majoring in either of these programs must complete one year of American history survey, one year of world history survey (rather than HST-180), and six hours of upper-level history electives; American government and nine hours of political science electives, at least six hours of which must be upper-level; nine hours in psychology as specified below; six hours in sociology; either Introduction to Economics or Microeconomics and three additional hours in economics; either Physical Geography or Political and

Concentration or Cognate 10-12
Students should complete a 10-12 hour concentration or cognate in a field consistent with their vocational goals. Potential concentration may include additional hours in political science or courses in history, international relations or economics. The cognate may be 10 hours from courses directed in any one of the following suggested areas: accounting, addictions counseling, biology, business administration, communication arts, computer information systems, criminal justice, economics, English, finance, geography, history, intercultural studies, management, marketing, mathematics, psychology, religion/philosophy, social studies, social work, writing, or as directed by the department.

Undergraduate Catalog 2007-2008
Cultural Geography; and a capstone course elective, as designated below.

**Required Courses** 57 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Historical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-101 American Civilization to 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-102 American Civilization after 1865</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-201 World Civilization to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-202 World Civilization after 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST Electives (300 or 400 level; to identify possible courses, see catalog course descriptions for courses which count toward a history major)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Government</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-100 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL Electives (300 or 400 level)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU-240 Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-150 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-276 Psychology of the Exceptional Learner</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sociology</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-211 Introduction to Economics or Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geography</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO-201 Physical Geography or Political &amp; Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capstone Elective</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one of the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-370 International Cultural Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-371 International Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-401 Political Science Travel Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-450 History &amp; Social Science Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-470 International Relations Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Declaring and Maintaining a Social Studies Major**

In order to pursue a non-teaching social studies (SOS) major, students need to consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science and then declare a social studies (SOS) major in the Records Office. Students majoring in social studies must maintain no less than a 2.25 GPA.

**Declaring and Maintaining a Social Studies Education Major**

Students desiring certification to teach social studies in the senior high/junior high/middle schools (grades 5-12) must take a social studies education (SSE) major. In order to pursue a social studies education (SSE) major, students need to consult with the coordinator of the Department of History and Political Science and with the director of secondary education in the Division of Education and then declare a social studies education (SSE) major in the Records Office. Students majoring in social studies education (SSE) must maintain no less than a 2.75 cumulative GPA and no less than a 3.00 major GPA in social studies education.

**OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCES PROGRAMS - LATIN AMERICAN AND IBERIAN STUDIES MINOR**

**LATIN AMERICAN AND IBERIAN STUDIES - MINOR**

The Divisions of Modern Languages, Literature and Communications; Social Sciences; and Religion and Philosophy have cooperated to create an interdisciplinary minor in Latin American and Iberian studies. This minor is designed to complement the student's primary major and can be tailored to deepen his or her specific cultural knowledge and language skills as a preparation for graduate study or for a career in an increasingly diverse workplace. Students have the opportunity to integrate traditional coursework with internships and/or study abroad experiences to apply and appreciate the relevance of course material to their career and the world around them. The flexibility of electives makes this minor useful to students from ALL majors.

**Minor Requirements**

The minor in Latin American and Iberian Studies consists of a total of twenty-four hours. Eighteen hours are core courses from the three sponsoring divisions: a one year survey of Latin America (HST-230, 231), an introduction to intercultural studies (INT-220), one year of Spanish, to fulfill or add to intermediate level fluency, and a social science elective from ECO, HST, INT, or POL.
In addition to the 18-hour core, students must complete six hours of electives from the specified courses listed below or new offerings approved by program director, one of which must be upper level (numbered 300 or above).

**Mandatory International/Cross Cultural Experience:**
Each student, in consultation with his or her advisor, is required to complete an international/cross cultural experience which provides significant opportunity for interaction in Spanish and offers an academic focus appropriate to the student’s goals. Requires approval by both the student's primary academic advisor and the chair of the hosting division or his or her designate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>24 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Courses</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intercultural Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT-220 Intercultural Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-230 Colonial Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST-231 National Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO, HST, INR, POL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spanish</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA (except SPA-360) Spanish courses to fulfill or add to intermediate-level fluency</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International /cross cultural experience</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior approval of chair is required (see text above). If a course is taken and it qualifies, it may be included in the above 18 hours or the 6 elective hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Elective Courses                          | 6        |
| At least one elective must be 300 or above |          |
| INT-210 Developmental Theory              | 3        |
| POL-232 Comparative Politics              | 3        |
| INT-320 Linguistics and Cross Cultural Communication | 3 |
| INT-360 Development Internship            | 3        |
| ECO-340 Globalization and Economic Development | 3 |
| ECO-454 International Economics           | 3        |
| SPA (except SPA-360) Any Spanish course beyond those taken to meet the core requirement | |

**LEADERSHIP**

**LIFE CALLING AND LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS**

**LEADERSHIP**

**Purpose**
The leadership program is designed to enhance any field of study or profession. The field of leadership studies is continuing to grow and leadership is a critical element in all of the professions. The leadership program is based on a conceptual model of servant leadership in which the leader serves the needs of those being led before their own self-interest. The focus of this undergraduate program is on personal leadership development with an application to organizational and community leadership. This program is designed for the student who desires to develop himself as a servant leader within his selected fields of study.

**LEADERSHIP - B.S.**

**Requirements**
The leadership major may be taken as a stand-alone major; however, students are encouraged to consider taking this as a double major or with a minor so as to connect the interdisciplinary study of leadership to a particular field of study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>40 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leadership Core</td>
<td>30 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-200 The Servant Leader: Foundations of Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-300 The Relational Leader: The Leader and Others</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-350 The Team Leader: The Leader and Building Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-400 The Transforming Leader: The Leader and Change</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDR-420 The Authentic Leader: The Leader and Self</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LDR-450 Leadership Seminar: Current Issues in Leadership 3
LDR-475 Leadership Project: Leading for Community Improvement 3

Selected courses from the following: 3-9
LDR-100 International Servant Leadership Experience 3
or
ACC-/BUS-390 International Business 3
LDR-150 Introduction to Life Calling 3
LDR-310 Life Skills, Career and Leadership 3
LDR-225 Student Leadership Practicum 3
LDR-235 High Adventure Leadership Experience 3
LDR-245 Peer Leader Practicum 3
LDR-325 Leadership Internship 3
LDR-335 Independent Learning in Leadership Research 1-3

Selected courses from the following: 0-6
MNG-210 Management Principles 3
MNG-324 Small Business Management 3
MNG-328 Human Resource Management 3
MNG-443 Organizational Behavior 3

Cognate 10
All majors must choose a cognate in a specific field of study to enrich the 30 hours leadership core. This cognate must be approved by the leadership program.

Continuation in the Major
Students must maintain a cumulative 2.25 GPA and a 2.50 academic GPA in course work required for the major. All leadership courses completed with a “C-” or less must be repeated. The Center for Life Calling and Leadership reserves the right to request the withdrawal of any student who in its judgment fails to exhibit the foundational qualities of leadership character. All decisions regarding continuation in the program are based on the recommendations of the Leadership Major Committee.

LEADERSHIP MINOR
The leadership minor is designed to build students' leadership skills and understanding as an enhancement to their particular field of study and future profession.

Required Courses 18 hours
LDR-200 The Servant Leader: Foundations of Leadership 3
LDR-475 Leadership Project 3

Selected courses from the following: 12
LDR-150 Introduction to Life Calling or 3
LDR-310 Life Skills, Career and Leadership 3
LDR-300 The Relational Leader: The Leader and Others 3
LDR-350 The Team Leader: The Leader and Building Community 3
LDR-400 The Transforming Leader: The Leader and Change 3
LDR-420 The Authentic Leader: The Leader and Self 3

GENERAL STUDIES
Purpose
The purpose of the program in general studies is to provide a general college education for persons to build a strong academic platform for problem solving and from which to make future career and educational decisions. Individuality and flexibility describe this program of studies. Students will find maximum freedom of choice while building on a stable general educational foundation.

The major is general studies. There is no department major, although a concentration of 20 credits must be completed in one subject area.
Students who have changed college direction or who have begun with a general program or a vocational program in a two-year college will find this general studies major an excellent and flexible way to complete undergraduate education requirements.

The program in general studies is open to any student who meets general admission requirements to the university.

“Two Plus Two.” Students who seek to transfer from a two-year college will find a flexible and usable avenue to complete the baccalaureate degree in two more years. “Two Plus Two” refers to a student taking two years at a two-year college plus two years at a baccalaureate college, completing the four-year degree in two settings within four years. Students intending graduate education upon completing college or those seeking careers as licensed professionals (for example, in accounting, law, nursing, or teaching) are not advised to take this major. General studies may not be listed as a double major with another major, nor have a minor attached.

**GENERAL STUDIES - B.S.**

Requirements for B.S. degree

1. Completion of the general education requirements--
   B.S. degree: 48-54 credits
   See degree requirements

2. Concentration in one subject area
   With GPA of 2.25
   (9 credits must be taken at IWU) 20 credits

3. Upper level, 300-400 courses 15 credits

4. Total credits for graduation 124 credits

**GENERAL STUDIES - A.S.**

Requirements for A.S. degree

1. Completion of the general education requirements--
   A.S. degree: 23 credits
   See degree requirements

2. Concentration in one subject area
   With GPA of 2.00
   (9 credits must be taken at IWU) 15 credits

3. Total credits for graduation 62 credits

4. Total credits for graduation 124 credits

**PRE-DECLARED STUDENTS**

The Pre-Declared classification has been established by Indiana Wesleyan University for students who enter IWU with the desire to explore academic majors and related careers before committing to a major program of study. The Center for Life Calling and Leadership provides academic advising to these students.

Through individual appointments, workshops, and the LDR-150: Life Calling course, the Center assists Pre-Declared students with the following:

- Developing a sense of purpose and calling as a basis for making life decisions
- Selecting and scheduling courses
- Establishing and evaluating academic goals
- Understanding and navigating university academic policies and procedures
- Exploring academic majors and related careers
- Declaring a major
- Connecting with additional university programs and resources
ADULT PROGRAMS

Indiana Wesleyan University offers adult degree programs through the College of Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) and the College of Graduate Studies (CGS). These classes are offered through on-site locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, as well as online.

COLLEGES

COLLEGE OF ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (CAPS)
The College of Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) offers adult-focused undergraduate and graduate programs in business, criminal justice, education, general studies and nursing at on-site locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, as well as online.

http://caps.indwes.edu

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES (CGS)
The College of Graduate Studies (CGS) offers master’s-level programs in counseling, ministry, and nursing. (Note: CAPS offers graduate programs in business and education). CGS also offers the Ed.D. in organizational leadership. Classes are taught in Marion and at select locations. Some coursework is available online.

http://graduate.indwes.edu

PURSUING COURSEWORK AT IWU

SATELLITE LOCATIONS:
(CAPS & CGS)
-Approximately 90 on-site commuter locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky

-Programs designed for busy, working adults and for recent high school graduates who can’t relocate to the Marion campus

-Classes meet once a week at convenient times and locations

-Undergraduate and graduate degree programs in business, education, nursing, ministry, and counseling

-Lockstep, cohort model of education*

-Over 7,000 enrolled students

ONLINE:
(CAPS & CGS)
IWU’s web-based virtual campus

-Undergraduate and graduate programs designed for busy, working adults

-Current programs include business, education, nursing, and ministry

-Certificates are offered in several disciplines

-Lockstep, cohort model of education*

-Over 4,000 enrolled students

* All courses in the selected program are followed in sequence with the same group of students and are delivered in intensive block, rather than semester format.
# COLLEGE OF ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES-PROGRAMS

The College of Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) offers adult-focused undergraduate and graduate programs in business, education and nursing at on-site locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Kentucky, as well as online. For more information see Web site: [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708)

### Associates (A. S.)
- **Business**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/739.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/739.htm)
- **Computer Information Technology**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/917.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/917.htm)
- **Accounting**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/919.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/919.htm)

### Bachelors (B.S.)
- **Accounting**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/749.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/749.htm)
- **Business Information Systems**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/759.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/759.htm)
- **Business Administration**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/754.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/754.htm)
- **Management**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/764.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/764.htm)
- **Marketing**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/769.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/769.htm)
- **Nursing**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/774.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/774.htm)
- **General Studies**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/923.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/923.htm)
- **Criminal Justice**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1156.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1156.htm)
- **Biblical Studies**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1543.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1543.htm)

### Masters
- **Master of Science Management (M.S.)**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/787.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/787.htm)
- **Master of Education (M.Ed.)**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/809.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/809.htm)
- **Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)**
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/780.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/780.htm)
  - [http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/780.htm](http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/780.htm)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Level Certificate Programs</th>
<th>Other Programs</th>
<th>Graduate Level Certificate Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Education <a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/962.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/962.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principal Licensure Program <a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/825.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/825.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting <a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1158.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1158.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care <a href="http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1158.htm">http://caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1158.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES-PROGRAMS

The College of Graduate Studies (CGS) offers master’s-level programs in counseling, ministry, and nursing (Note: CAPS offers graduate programs in business and education). CGS also offers the Ed.D. in organizational leadership. Classes are taught in Marion and at select locations. Some course work is available online. For more information see Web site: http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/859.htm

Masters
Master of Arts (M.A.)
- Ministry
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/886.htm
- Community Counseling
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/881.htm
- Marriage and Family Counseling
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/881.htm
- School Counseling
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/881.htm
- Addictions Counseling
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/1505.htm

Master of Science (M.S.)
- Primary Care Nursing
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/868.htm#o871
- Nursing Administration
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/868.htm#o939
- Nursing Education
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/868.htm#o939

Certificate Programs
- Post-Masters Nursing Practitioner
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/868.htm#o874
- Post-Masters Counseling
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/881.htm

Doctorate
Doctorate of Education (Ed. D.)
- Organizational Leadership
  http://www.caps.indwes.edu/bulletin/0708/999.htm
DIRECTORIES

Board of Trustees
Emeriti
Officers of Administration
College of Arts and Sciences Administrative Personnel
College of Adult and Professional Studies Personnel
Faculty
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Mr. Paul G. Anthes
Dr. Harold E. Bardsley
Rev. J. Daniel Bickel
Rev. Glenn D. Black
Dr. Donald L. Bray
Rev. John A. Bray
Michael J. Carmichael, M.D.
Dr. Mark S. Eckart
Dr. Steven D. Emery
Dr. G. Malcolm Evans
Mrs. Barbara Green
Mr. Norris Hall
Mr. Barry Hines
Mrs. Karen Hollenbeck
Dr. Paul S. Hontz
Mr. Edwin L. Hoover

TRUSTEE EMERITUS
Rev. Donald C. Fisher

Robert L. Jackson, M.D.
T. Howard Lee, M.D.
Dr. John C. Maxwell
Dr. Lawrence W. Maxwell
Mr. Mark Meeks
Dr. Donald Ott
Mr. Gary L. Ott
Dr. Thomas E. Phillippe, Sr.
Dr. Paula S. Quinn
Rev. Thomas K. Schmidt
Mrs. Pamela A. Shattuck
Mr. Carl Shepherd
Dale A. Sloan, M.D.
Evrett E. Smith, M.D.
Mr. John M. Storey
Mrs. Margaret C. Torma

CHAIRMAN EMERITUS
Dr. Leonard D. Mills

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Henry L. Smith, Ph.D.
President
James B. Barnes, Ed.D.
Chancellor
Todd S. Voss, Ed.D.
Executive Vice President
Clarence L. Bence, Ph.D.
Vice President and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences
Michael Bonner, Ph.D.
Vice President for Adult and Graduate Studies
Brendan Bowen, M.P.A.
Vice President for Operations and Facilities Planning
John Jones, M.B.A.
Vice President for Information Technology
Michael Moffitt, M.A.
Vice President for Student Development
Jerry Shepherd, M.L.S.
Vice President for University Advancement
Brian Simmons, Ed.D.
Vice President for Enrollment Management and Marketing
Elvin Weinmann, M.B.A.
Vice President for Financial Affairs

EMERITI FACULTY

Jeanne Argot, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology, 1979-2000
Professor of Biology, 1967-2001
Donald Childgreen, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education, 1979-2003
Wenda Clement, M.A.T.
Vice President for Academic Affairs, 1989-1998
Paul D. Collord, Ph.D.
Professor of Nursing Education, 1973-1996
Lois Ellis, Ed.D.
Professor of Religion, 1979-1996
Malcolm Ellis, Ed.D.
Professor of Biology, 1973-1996
Marlin Hinds, Ph.D.
Professor of Music, 1967-2005
Carolyn Kindley, D.A.
President, 1976-1984; Acting President, 1986-1987
Robert R. Luckey, Ph.D.
Professor of History, 1969-2000
Robert Mitchell, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Spanish, 1965-2000
Owen Snyder, M.S.Ed.
Professor of Religion, 1957-1997
R. Duane Thompson, Ph.D.
Professor of Education, 1963-1987
Byron Tippey, Ed.D.
Professor of Science Education, 1965-1994
Robert Werking, Ed.D
Associate Professor of Art, 1967-2002
Ardelia Williams, M.A.
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Karen Aaron, B.S.  Clinical Director of the Health Center
James B. Barnes, Ed. D.  Chancellor
Clarence Bence, Ph.D.  Vice President and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences
Brendan Bowen, M.P.A.  Vice President for Operations and Facilities Planning
Jeffrey Bowen, A.B.  Director of User Services, Information Technology
Lynette Bowsher, B.S.  Director of Experiential Learning
Bruce Brinkley, M.L.S.  Head Reference Librarian
Stephen Brown, M.L.S.  Catalog Librarian
Scott Burson, M.A.  Assistant Vice President for Marketing
Sheila Carlblom, M.A.  Director of Library Services
Brian Cavigliola, M.B.A.  Controller
Nancy Coscia, M.Ed.  Assistant Vice President for Student Activities
Doug Davies, M.L.S.  Reference Librarian
Jana Day, M.S.  Director of Residence Life
Greg Ferguson, B.S.  Director of the Phillippe Performing Arts Center
Michael Fratzke, Ed.D.  Director of Athletics
Bradley Garner, Ph.D.  Assistant Dean for Teaching and Learning
Karl Gauby, Ph.D., J.D.  University Counsel
Joel Gearhart, M.Div.  Director of Church Relations
Roberta Henson, Ph.D.  Director of the Writing Center
Brian Hertzog, M.S.  Director of the Instructional Resources Center
Karen Hoffman, D.N.P.  Assistant Dean for Academic Administration
Gaytha Holloway, M.S.  Director of Traditional Financial Aid
Ezra Johnson, B.A.  Associate Dean for Residence Life
John Jones, M.B.A.  Vice President for Information Technology
Stephen Lennox, Ph.D.  Dean of the Chapel
Connie Lightfoot, Ph.D.  Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
Larry Lindsay, Ph.D.  Executive Assistant to the President
Bill Millard, Ed. D.          Executive Director, Center for Life Calling and Leadership
Alan Miller, B.A.            Director of University Relations
Latrese Moffitt, M.A.        Director of Multicultural Student Services
Michael Moffitt, M.A.        Vice President for Student Development
Terry Munday, Ed.S.          Special Assistant to the President
Max Nottingham, M.B.A.       Executive Director of the Annual fund
Lorne Oke, Ed.D.             Assistant Vice President for Information Technology
Kim Parker, M.Div.           Dean of Mentoring and Accountability
Jerry Pattengale, Ph.D.      Assistant Vice President for Scholarship and Grants
David Pearson, M.S.          Assistant Vice President for Enrollment Management
Thomas Ratliff, M.B.A.       Associate Vice President for Financial Aid
Karen Roorbach, M.S.         University Registrar
Neil Rush, M.S.              Director of Human Resources
Stephanie Santarosa, M.A.    Associate Dean for Residence Life
Nathan Schwartz, M.S.        Electronic Resource/Reference Librarian
Janet Shaffer, M.A.          Director of Records
Jerry Shepherd, M.L.S.       Vice President for Enrollment Management and Marketing
Brian Simmons, Ed.D.         Vice President for University Advancement
Henry Smith, Ph.D.           President
Daniel Solms, M.S.           Director of Admissions
Donald Sprowl, Ph.D.         Assistant to the Vice President of Institutional Research
Robert Thompson, Ph.D.       Associate Vice President for Residence Life
Todd Voss, Ed.D.             Executive Vice President
Elvin Weinmann, M.B.A.       Vice President for Financial Affairs
Rick Carder, M.A.            Director of Alumni Services
COLLEGE OF ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES & COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES PERSONNEL

Mr. Mark Alexander, M.B.A.  Director, Center for Distributed Learning
Mr. Dave Arnold, Ed.D.  Director, Graduate Studies in Education, Ohio
Ms. Barbara Baker, M.S.M.  Assistant Director, Curriculum Development, B & M
Dr. Theodore Batson, Ph.D.  Director, Transition to Teaching
Mr. Allyn Beekman, M.B.A.  Assistant Vice President for Planning and Development
Ms. Carol Bence, M.S.  Director, Nursing Programs, CAPS
Rev. Joshua Black, M.A.  Regional Dean, Merrillville
Mr. Robert Bohall, M.L.S.  Librarian, OCLS, Cincinnati
Dr. Mike Bonner, Ph.D.  Vice President, CAPS and CGS
Mr. Kevin Cabe, M.B.A.  Director, Associate Business Programs, B & M
Mr. Carson Castileman, M.A.  Director, Faculty Recruitment
Ms. Jeanne Craig, M.B.A.  Assistant Director, Associate Program, B & M Online
Ms. Sarah Crume, M.L.S.  Reference Librarian, AGS OCLS, Marion
Mr. David Dial, M.L.S.  Librarian, OCLS, Cleveland
Dr. Joshua Fischer, Ph.D.  Regional Dean, Cleveland
Dr. Cheryl Fleming, Ph.D.  Director, Faculty Development, B & M
Dr. Dale Fowler, Ed.D.  Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning
Dr. Patricia Franklin, Ph.D.  Director, Graduate Studies in Education, KY
Dr. James Freemeyer, Ed. D.  Director, Graduate Education
Dr. James Fuller, Ph.D.  Dean, College of Graduate Studies
Mrs. Pamela Giles, M.S.  Chair, Grad Nursing, CGS
Mr. Brad Grubb, M.A.  Regional Dean, Cincinnati & Dayton
Rev. Russ Gunsalus, M.Div.  Interim Chair, Grad Ministries, CGS
Ms. Audrey Hahn, M.S.  Associate Vice-President, Student Services
Dr. Harry Hall, Ed.D.  Associate Dean, Graduate Studies in Education
Dr. Gerald Hellinga, Ph.D.  Coordinator, Online Faculty Development, Center for Distributed Learning
Mr. Erick Hilbert, M.S.  Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning
Ms. Becky Hoffpauir, MSN  Assistant Director, Associates in Nursing
Mr. George Howell, M.B.A.  Associate Dean, Business and Management
Dr. John Johnson, Ph.D.  Faculty Recruiter, PT/Faculty B & M
Mr. Kevin Jones, M.Ed.  Assistant Director, Associates Business Online, CDL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Jule Kind, M.L.S.</td>
<td>Director, Off-Campus Library Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Yvonne Kirk, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Special Education Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. James Kraai, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Director, Graduate Business Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. RB Kuhn, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Liberal Arts &amp; Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Judith Leach, MSN</td>
<td>Assistant Director, RNBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David Leitzel, B.S.</td>
<td>Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Amy Lorson, M.L.S.</td>
<td>Librarian, OCLS, Louisville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Becky Luckey, M.S.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Electives &amp; Special Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Vern Ludden, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Chair, DOL, CGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tammy Mahon, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Site-based Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Michael Manning, M.S.</td>
<td>Director, Bachelor Business Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Patrick Okorodudu, L.L.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Special Projects, B &amp; M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Jaime Painter, M.L.S.</td>
<td>Cataloging/Technical Services Librarian, OCLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Paul Richardson, M.S.M.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Graduate Business Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Bill Roberson, Ed.S.</td>
<td>Director, Principal Licensure Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Bradford Sample, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Dean, College of Adult &amp; Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Roxie Sporleder, Ed.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Graduate Education Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Jeff Stone, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Regional Dean, Louisville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Sonia Strevy, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Nursing Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bruce Stuard, J.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Keith Studebaker, M.Div.</td>
<td>Conference Coordinator, PT/Faculty, LVEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Robert Townsend, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Master of Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Cynthia Tweedell, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Associate Dean for Institutional Effectiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Melanie Wachs, M.A.</td>
<td>Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Jerry Woodbridge, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Masters in Education Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FACULTY

Henry L. Smith, President of the University
B.E., 1973, God’s Bible School and College; B.S., 1977, University of Cincinnati;
M.A., 1978, University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., 1987, The Ohio State University

James B. Barnes, Chancellor
A.B., 1965, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.Ed., 1969, Kent State University;
Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1976,
University of Georgia

Janice Adams, Associate Professor of Social Work
Director, Social Work Program
A.S., 1982, Paris Junior College; B.A.A.S., 1983, East Texas State University;
M.S.W., 1992, Indiana University

Charles Alcock, Assistant Professor of Youth Ministries
B.S., 1989, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 2003, Azusa Pacific University

Mark Alexander, Director, Center for Distributed Learning
College of Adult and Professional Studies

Paul Allison, Professor of English
A.B., 1986, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.F.A., 1990, University of Pittsburgh;
Ph.D., 1995, State University of New York at Binghamton

David Arnold, Associate Professor, Graduate Education
College of Adult and Professional Studies
A.B., 1971, Bethany Nazarene College/Southern Nazarene University;
M.A., 1973, Bethany Nazarene College/Southern Nazarene University;
Ed.D., 1999, University of La Verne

Mark Asnicar, Assistant Professor of Biology
B.A., 1983, Anderson University; M.S., 1995, Indiana University School of Medicine
Ph.D., 1998, Indiana University School of Medicine

Barbara Baker, Assistant Director, Curriculum Development
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S.B.A., 1994, Indiana Wesleyan University;
M.S.M., 1998, Indiana Wesleyan University

Tommie Barnes, Associate Professor of Education
Director of Student Teaching
B.S., 1965, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.Ed., 1971, Clemson University;
Ed.S., 1988, Ball State University

Nicole Barnett, Assistant Professor of Leadership Studies
Life Coach

David Bartley, Professor of History
Chairperson, Division of Social Sciences
A.A., 1977, Montgomery Junior College; B.S., 1979, Indiana Wesleyan University;
M.A., 1982, Butler University; Ph.D., 1989, Ball State University

Theodore Batson, Director, Transition to Teaching, Graduate Education
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1965; Livingston State University; M.A., 1972; University of South Alabama;
Ph.D., 1975; University of Southern Mississippi

Allyn Beekman, Assistant Vice President for Planning and Development
College of Adult and Graduate Studies
B.S., 1973; Michigan State University; M.B.A., 2004; Indiana Wesleyan University

Carol Bence, Director, Nursing Programs
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., Columbia University; M.S., Ball State University
Clarence Bence, Vice President and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences 1982-1987; 1993

Brian Bernius, Assistant Professor of Religion 2005

Elaine Bernius, Assistant Professor of Religion 2005
A.B., 1998, Asbury College; M.Phil., 2004, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion

Tim Beuthin, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Leadership 2006
College of Graduate Studies
B.A., 1974, Spring Arbor College; M.Div., 1980 Asbury Theological Seminary; Ph.D., 1989, Michigan State University

Jolly Beyioku, Associate Professor of Intercultural Studies 2006
B.S., 1982, State University of New York College at Buffalo; B.A., 1983, State University of New York College at Buffalo; MUP, 1986, State University of New York College at Buffalo; Ph.D., 1992, University of Southern California

Julia Bickel, Associate Professor of English and Reading 2000
B.S., 1969, Ball State University; M.A., 1974, Ball State University; Ph.D., 2000, Indiana State University

Joshua Black, Regional Dean, Merrillville 2002
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1997, Lee University; M.A., 2003, Malone College

Robert Bohall, Librarian, Off Campus Library Support, Cincinnati 2005
College of Adult and Professional Studies

F. Michael Bonner, Vice President 2001
Colleges of Adult Professional and Graduate Studies
B.S., 1966, Frostburg State College; M.Ed., 1970, Loyola College, Baltimore; Ph.D., 1974, University of Maryland

Christopher Bounds, Associate Professor of Religion 2002
A.B., 1988, Asbury College; M.Div., 1991, Asbury Theological Seminary; M.Phil., 1994, Drew University; Ph.D., 1997, Drew University

Brendan Bowen, Vice President for Operations/Facilities Management 2000
B.S., 1983, Western Kentucky University; M.P.A., 1987, Western Kentucky University

Susan Bowman, Associate Professor of Physical Education 1970
Assistant Athletic Director; Women’s Softball Coach
A.B., 1967, Grace College; M.A., 1969, Ball State University

Jack Brady, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice 2007
B.S., 1973, Hardin-Simmons University; M.Ed., 1981, University of North Texas

John Bratcher, Professor of Physical Education 2002
Women’s Soccer Coach
A.B., 1973, Grace College; M.S., 1974, St. Francis College; D.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University

Susan Bray, Instructor of Nursing 2006
B.S., 1992, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2006, Indiana Wesleyan University

Bruce Brinkley, Senior Reference Librarian 1993
Assistant Professor

Dennis Brinkman, Professor of Chemistry 2000
B.S., 1972, Ottawa University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Melissa Brock, Assistant Professor, Nursing  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
R.N.B.S., 1998, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.S.M., 2000, Indiana Wesleyan University  

Steven Brooks, Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
**Women’s Basketball Coach**  
A.B., 1980, Taylor University; M.A., 1986, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.A., 1993, Ball State University  

Mary Brown, Professor of English  
**Chairperson, Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication**  
A.B., 1974, Indiana University; M.A., 1982, Ball State University; Ph.D., 1990,  
Ball State University  

Stephen Brown, Technical Services Librarian  
**Assistant Professor**  
B.S., 1967, Cedarville College; M.L.S., 1968, Indiana University  

Anne Bruehler, Assistant Professor of TESOL  

H. Michael Buck, Professor of English  
B.S., 1972, Taylor University; M.A., 1979, Wright State University;  
Ph.D., 1987, Miami University, Ohio  

David Burden, Assistant Professor of History  
B.A., 1996, Ohio Northern University; M.A., 1998, University of Cincinnati;  
Ph.D., 2006, University of California, Santa Barbara  

William Burton, III, Assistant Professor, Business  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
B.S., 1975, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1989, Indiana Wesleyan University  

Ella Bush, Assistant Professor, Graduate Education  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
B.S., 1959, Tuskegee University; M.S., 1970, Indiana University;  
Ph.D., 1996, Indiana State University  

Kevin Cabe, Director, Associate Business Programs  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
B.S., 1994, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.B.A., 2003, Indiana Wesleyan University  

Sheila Carlblom, Director of Library Services  
**Assistant Professor**  
B.S., 1973, Nyack College; M.A.R., 1975, Asbury Theological Seminary;  
M.L.S., 1982, University of Iowa  

William Carpenter, Assistant Professor of Art  
B.A., 2002, Wheaton College; MFA, 2006, University of Miami  

Carson Castleman, Director, Faculty Recruitment  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
B.A., 1996, Northern Kentucky University; M.A., 2003, Liberty University  

Dawn Castro, Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
**Aquatics Director**  
B.S., 1993, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2000, Northern Illinois University  

Mark Castro, Instructor of Physical Education  
**Men’s Soccer Coach**  
B.S., 1995, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2004, Ball State University  

Larry Chamberlain, Assistant Professor, Business and Management  
**College of Adult and Professional Studies**  
B.A., 1969, Bob Jones University; M.S., 1980, Indiana University;  
D.S.L., 2006, Regent University
Michael Chase, Associate Vice President
Colleges of Adult Professional and Graduate Studies
B.A., 1978, Spring Arbor College; M.S., 1996, Central Michigan University; Ed.D., 2006 University of Sarasota

Constance Cherry, Associate Professor of Pastoral Ministries
A.B., 1975, Huntington College; M.M., 1982, Bowling Green State University; D.Min., 1998, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary

Rick Christman, Assistant Director, Center for Life Calling and Leadership
Assistant Professor of Leadership Studies

Clifford Churchill, Sr., Assistant Professor, Graduate Education Online
College of Adult and Professional Studies

Jonathan Conrad, Associate Professor of Political Science

Stephen Conrad, Associate Professor of Biology
Co-coordinator, Biology Department
A.B., 1985, Taylor University; M.S., 1993, Indiana State University; Ph.D., 1999, Indiana State University

Melissa Cook, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
B.S., 1997, University of the Pacific; M.S., 2000, California State University of Fullerton; Ed.D., 2005, Ball State University

Jeanne Craig, Assistant Director, Associate Program, Business & Management Online
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1978, Ball State University; M.B.A., 1999, Middle Tennessee State University

Benjamin Crandall, Associate Professor of Nursing
Faculty Liaison for ROTC
B.S., 1983, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1987, University of Oklahoma

Rodney Crossman, Assistant Professor of Art
Artist-in-Residence
B.S., 1976, Indiana Wesleyan University

Sarah Crume, Reference Librarian, Off Campus Library Services, Marion
College of Adult and Professional Studies

J. William Cupp, Associate Professor of Computer and Information Sciences
Coordinator, Computer and Information Sciences Department
B.S., 1980, Florida Southern University; M.S., 1987, Naval Postgraduate School

Robert Curtman, Associate Professor of Art
Chairperson, Division of Art
B.S., 1977, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1982, Ball State University

Douglas Daugherty, Professor of Addictions Counseling

Douglas Davies, Reference Librarian
A.B., 1974, Grace College; M.A., 1976, Indiana State University; M.L.S., 1977, Indiana State University

Lisa Dawson, Assistant Professor of Music
A.B., 1987 Anderson University; M.M., 1992, University of Kentucky;
Robert Dawson, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
Director, Transition to Nursing  
B.S., 1995, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2004, Indiana Wesleyan University  
2004

Anne Decker, Assistant Professor, Graduate Education Online  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1981, God's Bible College; Masters, 1999, Mid-American Nazarene University;  
Ed.D., 2003, Regent University  
2003

Kimberly DeMichael, Assistant Professor of Education  
A.B., 1985, Eastern Nazarene College; M.Ed., 1986, Eastern Nazarene College  
1999

Mark DeMichael, Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
Baseball Coach  
B.S., 1988, Eastern Nazarene College; M.Ed., 1993, Azusa Pacific University  
1997

David Dial, Librarian, Off Campus Library Services, Cleveland  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
2003

Debra Drake, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Nursing  
College of Graduate Studies  
B.S.N., 1976, Olivet Nazarene University; M.S.A., 1992, Bradley University  
1993

Keith Drury, Associate Professor of Religion  
B.S., 1969, United Wesleyan; M.R.Ed., 1971, Princeton Theological Seminary;  
1988-1990; 1996

Sharon Drury, Professor, Graduate Studies in Leadership  
College of Graduate Studies  
B.S., 1987, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S.M., 1997, Indiana Wesleyan University,  
Ph.D., 2004, Regent University  
1998

David Duecker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., 1975, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 1983, University of Cincinnati;  
Ph.D., 1988, University of Cincinnati  
2003

Kurt Edwards, Assistant Professor of Communication & Theatre  
A.B., 1995, University of Missouri at Columbia; M.A., 1996, University of Missouri at  
Columbia  
2004

Marjorie Elder, Professor of English  
B.S., 1945, Indiana Wesleyan University; A.B, 1947, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.A., 1950, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1963, University of Chicago  
1945

James Elsberry, Professor of Education  
Chairperson, Division of Education  
B.S., 1970, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.Ed., 1988, University of Texas at Austin;  
Ph.D., 1992, University of Texas at Austin  
1995

Tim Esh, Instructor of English  
B.A., 2001, Houghton College;  
M.A., 2007 Caspersen School of Graduate Studies, Drew University  
2007

Denise Ferguson, Associate Professor of Journalism/Public Relations  
Coordinator, Communication Department  
B.S., 1980, Indiana State University; M.A., 1984, Bowling Green State University;  
Ph.D., 1999, Purdue University  
2004

Gregory Fiebig, Associate Professor of Communication & Theatre  
B.A., 1977, Southwest Baptist College; M.A., 1982, Central Missouri State University;  
M.Div., 1985, Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;  
Ph.D., 2000, University of Missouri-Columbia  
2006

Joshua Fischer, Regional Dean, Cleveland  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1994, Oral Roberts University; M.A., 1996, Oral Roberts University;  
Ph.D., 2002, Oklahoma State University  
2002
Susan Fisher, Professor of Education  
B.S., 1964, Ball State University; M.A., 1982, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1985, Ball State University  
1990

Michael Flanagin, Assistant Professor of Music  
B.M.E., 1994, Indiana University; M.A., 2002, Ball State University  
2001

Cheryl Fleming, Director, Faculty Development  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1975, Indiana University; M.S., 1979, Indiana University;  
Ph.D., 2001, Andrews University  
2000

Joseph Flowers, Associate Professor, Business and Management  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1978, Indiana University; M.P.A., 1982, Indiana University;  
Ph.D., 2003, Andrews University  
1997

Amy Forshey, Assistant Professor of Special Education  
2005

John Foss, Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
Head Men and Women’s Cross Country Coach; Head Track and Field Coach  
A.B., 1983, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1987, The Ohio State University  
1987

R. Nathaniel Foster, Assistant Athletic Trainer  
B.S., 2000, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2001, Ohio University  
2006

Dale Fowler, Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1983, Cornerstone University; M.B.A., 1986, Western Michigan University  
2000

Patricia Franklin, Director, Graduate Studies in Education, KY  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1974, Kentucky Wesleyan; M.A.E., 1982, Ball State University;  
Ph.D., 1996, Purdue University  
1998

Betty Jane Fratzke, Professor of Psychology  
Chairperson, Division of Behavioral Sciences  
B.S., 1969, Greenville College; M.S., 1970, University of Illinois;  
Ed.D., 1988, Ball State University  
1984

Michael Fratzke, Professor of Physical Education  
Chairperson, Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation and Sports Studies  
Athletic Director  
A.B., 1972, LeTourneau University; M.Ed., 1973, Stephen F. Austin State University;  
Ed.D., 1978, East Texas State University  
1984

James Freemyer, Director, Masters of Education  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1973, Northwest Missouri State University;  
M.S., 1980, Central Missouri State University;  
Ed.D., 1999, University-North Carolina at Charlotte  
1999

Brian Fry, Associate Professor of Sociology  
A.B., 1992, Spring Arbor University; M.A., 1994, Michigan State University;  
Ph.D., 1998, Michigan State University  
2004

James O. Fuller, Dean  
College of Graduate Studies  
Ph.D., 1994, University of North Carolina-Greensboro  
1996

John Bradley Garner, Assistant Dean for Teaching and Learning  
Associate Professor of Special Education  
B.S.Ed., 1971, University of Akron; M.S.Ed., 1974, University of Akron;  
Ph.D., 1993, Kent State University  
2002
Jan Gasper, Assistant Professor  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies*  
B.S.N., 1997, University of Cincinnati; M.S.N., 1999, University of Cincinnati  
2007

Pam Giles, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Nursing, Chair  
*College of Graduate Studies*  
B.S., 1980 Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 1993, Indiana Wesleyan University  
2004

Albert Michael Goff, Professor of Biology  
A.B., 1966, Malone College; M.S., 1969, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1982,  
The Ohio State University  
1977

William Goodman, Professor of Art  
B.A., 1975, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater; M.A., 1978, University of Minnesota-Duluth;  
MFA, 1993, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
2006

Gail Greene, Professor of Mathematics  
A.B., 1962, Asbury College; M.A.T., 1972, University of Cincinnati; M.S., 1979,  
University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., 1993, University of Cincinnati  
2000

Thomas Griffin, Professor, Business and Management and Graduate Studies in Leadership  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies/College of Graduate Studies*  
B.S., 1980, Limestone College; M.B.A., 1986, Clemson University;  
D.B.A., 1998, Nova Southeastern University  
2002

Brad Grubb, Regional Director, Cincinnati  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies*  
B.S., 1975, Cincinnati Bible College; M.A., 1981, Ball State University  
1998

Cynthia Gunsalus, Associate Professor of Special Education  
B.S., 1986, Asbury College; M.A., 1994, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1999, Ball State University  
1997

Russell Gunsalus, Associate Professor of Religion; Interim Chair, Graduate Ministries  
*Coordinator, Youth Ministry Department; College of Graduate Studies*  
A.B., 1986, Bartlesville Wesleyan College; M.Div., 1990, Asbury Theological Seminary  
1998

Todd Guy, Professor of Music  
*Chairperson, Division of Music*  
B.S., 1984, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.M., 1986, Northwestern University;  
D.A., 1998, Ball State University  
1986-2000;  
2001

Audrey Hahn, Associate Vice-President, Student Services  
*College of Adult and Graduate Studies*  
B.S., 1976, Manchester College; M.S., 1983, St. Francis College  
1991

Daniel Hall, Assistant Professor of Art  
A.B., 1983, Drake University; M.A., 1991, University of Northern Iowa  
2000

Harry Hall, Associate Dean, Graduate Studies in Education  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies*  
Ed.D., 1999, University of North Carolina, Charlotte  
2001

Robert Hamill, Professor of Business  
B.B.A., 1979, Pace University; C.P.A., 1982; M.B.A., 1982, Pace University;  
J.D., 1985, Vermont Law School; Ph.D., 2003, Indiana State University  
1999

Robert Harper, Associate Professor, General Studies  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies*  
B.S., 1968, University of Evansville; M.A., 1974, University of Evansville;  
Ed.D., 1992, Ball State University  
1991

Pamela Harrison, Associate Professor of Nursing  
B.S., 1977, George Mason University; M.S., 1992, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 2004, Ball State University  
1989

Patricia (Lynn) Hartley, Assistant Professor, RNBS, Cincinnati  
*College of Adult and Professional Studies*  
B.S., 1999, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S.N., 2003, Xavier University  
2004
Jerry Hellinga, Coordinator, Online Faculty Development, Center for Distributed Learning
College of Adult and Professional Studies
Ed.S., 1995, Troy State University; Ph.D., 2001, Trinity College and Seminary
2000

Roberta Henson, Professor of English
Director of the Writing Center
B.A., 1989, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1990, Ball State University;
Ph.D., 1995, Ball State University
1992

Brian Hertzog, Director, Instructional Resource Center
B.S., 1998, Milligan College; M.S., 2003, East Tennessee State University
2004

Erick Hilbert, Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 2002, Anderson University; M.S., 2004, Boise State University
2005

Charles Hobbs, Assistant Professor, Graduate Education
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.M., 1972, Butler University; M.M., 1975, Butler University; Ph.D., 1983, Purdue University
1996

Karen Hoffman, Assistant Dean for Academic Administration
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., 1977, Grace College; M.S., 1995, Ball State University;
D.N.P., 2006, Rush University Medical Center
1996

Becky Hoffpauir, Assistant Director for Associates in Nursing
College of Adult and Professional Studies
M.S., 2006 University of Phoenix
2006

Stephen Horst, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy
1999

Brent House, Assistant Professor of English
A.B., 1993, William Carey College; M.F.A., 2004, Georgia College and University
2005

George Howell, Associate Dean, Business and Management
College of Adult and Professional Studies
1998

Zili Hu, Assistant Professor of Computer and Information Sciences
B.S., 1989, Northwestern Polytechnical University; M.S., 1992, Northwestern
Polytechnical University; M.S., 2001, Lamar University
2004

Denita Hudson, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Counseling
College of Graduate Studies
B.A., 1996, Wright State University; M.S., 2000, Wright State University;
Ph.D., Ohio State University
2005

Tammie Huntington, Assistant Professor of Music
B.S., 1991, Grace College; M.M., 2004 Ball State University
2007

Barbara Ihrke, Professor of Nursing
Chairperson, Division of Nursing
Nursing Administrative Head
B.S., 1977, Crown College; M.S., 1993, Indiana Wesleyan University;
Ph.D., 2002, Purdue University
1994

Mary Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Athletic Training
Athletic Training Assistant
B.S., 1995, Indiana University; M.A., 1996, Western Michigan University
2004

John Johnson, Coordinator Faculty Recruiting, PT Faculty
College of Adult and Professional Studies
Ph.D., 1998, Biola University
1999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Boyd Johnson</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>College of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Jones</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Biology</td>
<td>Co-coordinator, Biology Department</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Jones</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Associates Program, Business and Management Online</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Jones</td>
<td>Instructor of Special Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Justice</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Graduate Studies in Counseling</td>
<td>College of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Kern</td>
<td>Instructor, Chemistry Labs</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jule Kind</td>
<td>Director, Off-Campus Library Services</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall King</td>
<td>Professor of Communication</td>
<td>Director, Broadcast Media</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yvonne Kirk</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Special Education, Graduate Education Online</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Koch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Kraai</td>
<td>Director, Graduate Programs, Business and Management</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Kreitzer</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.B. Kuhn</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Liberal Arts and Electives</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lakanen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>Coordinator, Chemistry Department</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwendolyn Lavert</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Leach</td>
<td>Assistant Director, RNBS</td>
<td>College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lehman</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dave Leitzel, Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1973, Indiana Wesleyan University

Andrea Lemire, Assistant Professor of Spanish  
B.A., 1998, Wichita State University; M.A., 2000, Wichita State University

Stephen Lemmon, Dean of the Chapel  
Professor of Religion  
A.B., 1979, Houghton College; M.Div., 1982 Evangelical School of Theology;  
Ph.D., 1992, Drew University

Pamela Leslie, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
A.D., 1974, Southern West Virginia Community College;  
B.S., 1977, Marshall University at Huntington West Virginia  
M.S., 1987, Indiana Wesleyan University

Chris Lessly, Professor of Music  
B.M.E., 1980, Central Missouri State University; M.M.Ed., 1987, University of Kansas;  
Ph.D., 1996, University of Kansas

Connie Lightfoot, Associate Vice President for the College of Arts and Sciences  
B.S., 1974, Taylor University; M.A., 1976, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1993, Ball State University

Larry Lindsay, Executive Assistant to the President  
B.S., 1961, Ball State University; M.A., 1966, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1977, Ball State University

James Lo, Professor of Religion  
A.B., 1978, Bartlesville Wesleyan College;  
M.A., 1982, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1992, Wheaton College;  
D.Th., 1998, University of South Africa

Al Long, Assistant Professor, Graduate Education  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1969, Purdue University; M.S., 1974, Purdue University;  
Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University

Amy Lorson, Librarian, Off Campus Library Services, Louisville  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1993, University of Kentucky; M.S.L.S., 2000, University of Kentucky

Becky Luckey, Assistant Director, Electives and Special Programs  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 2000, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.S., 2003, Indiana Wesleyan University

Vern Ludden, Professor of Graduate Studies in Leadership, Chair  
College of Graduate Studies  
B.A., 1971, Ball State University; M.P.A., 1973, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1985, Ball State University

James Luttrull, Jr., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice  
A.B., 1978, Indiana Wesleyan University; J.D., 1981, Indiana University

John Maher, Professor of Music  
B.S., 1975, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.M., 1979, Ball State University;  
D.A., 1986, Ball State University; M.L.S., 1988, Indiana University

Tammy Mohan, Assistant Director, Special Education  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1993, Anderson University; M.A., 2001, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 2006 Ball State University

Robert Mallison, Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., 1979, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 1981, Purdue University;  
M.S., 1983, Purdue University; Ph.D., 2007, IUPUI
Mike Manning, Director, Bachelor Programs, Business and Management
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1988, Sterling College; M.S., 1996, Arkansas State University

Barbara Matchette, Associate Professor of Social Work
A.B., 1974, Anderson University; M.S.W., 1994, Indiana University-Purdue University

Ronald Mazellan, Associate Professor of Art
A.B., 1981, Wheaton College; M.A., 1991, California State University at Fullerton

John McCracken, Associate Professor of Education
Ph.D., 2001, The Ohio State University

Margaret McNeely, Instructor, Biology Labs
B.S., 1988, Indiana Wesleyan University

J. Michael Metzcar, Assistant Professor of Business and Management
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1970, Ball State University; M.A., 1976, Ball State University

Philip Millage, Professor of Business
A.A., 1972, Miltonvale Wesleyan; B.S., 1976, Indiana Wesleyan University;
M.A., 1977, Ball State University; M.B.A., 1980, Ball State University;
Ed.D., 1990, Ball State University

Alban Willis Millard, Executive Director, Center for Life Calling and Leadership
Professor of Leadership Studies
A.B., 1970, Atlantic Union College; M.A., 1976, Loma Linda University;
M.S., 1982, Brigham Young University; Ed.D., 1991, Pepperdine University

Peter Miller, Assistant Professor of Music
B.S., 1981, Indiana University of Pennsylvania;
M.M., 1983, Cleveland Institute of Music;
M.M., 1994, Cleveland Institute of Music

Dennis Mixer, Assistant Professor
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1981, University of Maryland; M.Div., 1984, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary;
Doctor of Ministry, 1991, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary; M.B.A., 2001, University of Phoenix

Candace Moats, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Women’s Volleyball Coach
A.B., 1985 Crown College; M.A., 1988, University of St. Thomas

Michael J. Moffitt, Sr., Vice President of Student Development
A.A., 1984, Los Angeles City College; A.B., 1987, Fresno State University;
M.A., 2001, Bethel College

Jill Morrison, Coordinator of Internships
B.A., 2000, Spring Arbor University; M.Ed., 2003, Azusa Pacific University

William Muench, Assistant Professor
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1980, Rider University; J.D., 1990, Rutgers Law School

Terry T. Munday, Assistant to the President for University Relations
B.S., 1970, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1974, Ball State University;
Ed.S., 1978, Ball State University

Marcus Myers, Assistant Professor of Business and Management, Cleveland
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1972, Evangel College; M.B.A., 1993, University of Akron

Terry Neal, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Nursing
College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1993, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 1996, Indiana Wesleyan University

Blake Neff, Visiting Professor of Communication
B.S., 1975, General Motors Institute; M.Div., 1980, Asbury Theological Seminary;
Ph.D., 1982, Bowling Green State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty Name</th>
<th>Academic Position</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Institution(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Okorodudu</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Special Projects, B &amp; M College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>L.L.B., 1988, Obafemi Awolowo University; L.L.M., 2001, Indiana University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oladele Omosegbon</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Business and Management College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>B.S., 1982, University of Sokoto; M.A., 1992, Lakehead University; Ph.D., 1996, Southern Illinois University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Osborn</td>
<td>Addictions Counseling Director, Graduate Studies in Counseling College of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>B.A., 1979, Lincoln Christian College; M.S., 1984, Indiana State University; M.A., 1987, St. Mary of the Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oladele Omosegbon</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Business and Management College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>B.S., 1982, University of Sokoto; M.A., 1992, Lakehead University; Ph.D., 1996, Southern Illinois University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Osborn</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Special Projects, B &amp; M College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>L.L.B., 1988, Obafemi Awolowo University; L.L.M., 2001, Indiana University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oladele Omosegbon</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Business and Management College of Adult and Professional Studies</td>
<td>B.S., 1982, University of Sokoto; M.A., 1992, Lakehead University; Ph.D., 1996, Southern Illinois University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Osborn</td>
<td>Addictions Counseling Director, Graduate Studies in Counseling College of Graduate Studies</td>
<td>B.A., 1979, Lincoln Christian College; M.S., 1984, Indiana State University; M.A., 1987, St. Mary of the Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oyebade Oyerinde</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Political Science B.S., 1992, Obafemi Awolowo University; M.S., 1998, Obafemi Awolowo University; Ph.D., 2006, Indiana University</td>
<td>B.S., 1992, Obafemi Awolowo University; M.S., 1998, Obafemi Awolowo University; Ph.D., 2006, Indiana University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kris Pence</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Political Science B.S., 2000, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 2004, Miami University, Ohio</td>
<td>B.S., 2000, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 2004, Miami University, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel PoFF</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Leadership Studies Life Coach B.S., 1981, Ohio State University; M.S., 1987, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1999, Purdue University</td>
<td>B.S., 1981, Ohio State University; M.S., 1987, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1999, Purdue University</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Porter</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Mathematics Women’s Tennis Coach A.B., 1966, Taylor University; M.A., 1969, Ball State University</td>
<td>A.B., 1966, Taylor University; M.A., 1969, Ball State University</td>
<td></td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wendy Puffer, Assistant Professor of Art
Art Gallery Curator
B.S., 1983, Indiana State University; M.A., 2001, Ball State University

Todd Ream, Assistant Professor of Humanities
Associate Director, John Wesley Honors College
Ph.D., 2001 The Pennsylvania State University

Joy Reed, Assistant Professor of Nursing
A.S., 1977, Kent State University; B.S.N., 1981, Cleveland State University;
M.S., 1985, Indiana Wesleyan University

Stephen J. Resch, Associate Professor, Liberal Arts and Electives
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1979, Purdue University; M.A., 1982, Purdue University

Paul Richardson, Assistant Director, Masters Programs, Business and Management Online
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1969, UCLA; M.S.M., 1975, Purdue University

Eunice Rickey, Associate Professor of Music
A.A., 1969, Miltonvale Wesleyan; B.S., 1971, Indiana Wesleyan University;
M.A., 1977, Ball State University; D.A., 2004, Ball State University

Barbara Riggs, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Counseling
College of Graduate Studies
B.S.N., 1978 University of Evansville; M.S.N., 1981, Indiana University;
Ph.D., 1988, Purdue University

David Riggs, Associate Professor of History
Director, John Wesley Honors College
M.Phil., 1996, Oxford University: D.Phil., 2004, Oxford University

Bill Roberson, Director, Principal Licensure Program
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1968, Indiana State University; M.S. 1971, Indiana University;
Ed.S., 1975, Indiana State University;
Ed.D., 2001, Indiana University

Betsye Robinette, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.S., 1982, Virginia Tech; M.A., 1984, Wheaton College;
Ph.D., 1993, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Harriet Rojas, Associate Professor of Business Administration
Chairperson, Division of Business
B.S., 1976, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1980, Ball State University;
Ph.D., 1998, University of Idaho; M.B.A., 2004, Capella University at Minneapolis

Chuck Roome, Instructor, Business and Management
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1983, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2002, Indiana Wesleyan University

Karen Roobbach, University Registrar
B.S., 1971, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1982, Ball State University

Melvin Royer, Associate Professor of Mathematics
Coordinator, Mathematics Department
B.S., 1988, Purdue University; M.S., 1989, Purdue University;
Ph.D., 1997, Purdue University

Jason Runyan, Instructor of Psychology
B.A., 2001, Wheaton College; M.S., 2003, University of Texas Medical School;
M.S., 2005, University of Oxford

Allison Sabin, Assistant Professor
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S.N., 1987, Kent State University; M.S.N., 1990, Valdosta State College
Bradford Sample, Dean  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1991, Indiana University; M.A., 1998, IUPUI; Ph.D., 2006, Purdue University  

Nancy G. Saunders, Associate Professor, Graduate Studies in Education  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1974, Vassar College; M.A.E., 1995, Ball State University;  
Ed.D., 1998, Ball State University  

Kenneth Schenck, Professor of Religion  
A.B., 1987, Southern Wesleyan University; M.Div., 1987, Asbury Theological Seminary;  
M.A., 1993, University of Kentucky; Ph.D., 1996, University of Durham, England  

Sharon Schulling, Assistant Professor of Graduate Studies in Nursing  
College of Graduate Studies  
B.S., 1986, University of Alaska-Anchorage; M.S., 1988 University of Alaska-Anchorage;  
Ph.D., 2003, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  

Nathan Schwartz, Electronic Resources/Reference Librarian  
A.B., 1989, California State Polytechnic University;  
M.S., 1996, University of North Texas  

Doris Scott, Professor of Nursing  
B.S., 1968, Columbia University; M.A., 1982, Ball State University; Ed.D., 1989,  
Ball State University  

Robin Scott, Assistant Professor of Education  
B.S., 1993, Butler University; M.S., 1999, Indiana University  

Mary Seaborn, Professor of Education  
A.B., 1976, Central Wesleyan College; M.A., 1979, Eastern Kentucky University;  
Ed.D., 1985, Boston University  

Gale Sewell, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S., 1986, Houston Baptist University; M.S., 1997, University of Zimbabwe  

Janet Shaffer, Director of Records  
B.S., 1983, Morehead State University; M.A., 1987, Morehead State University  

Jeannie Short, Assistant Professor, Nursing  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1978, Ball State University; M.S., 1983, Indiana University  

Jerry Showalter, Associate Professor of Accounting and Business  
A.B., 1965, Taylor University;  
M.A., 1967, Ball State University; C.P.A., 1976  

Marilyn Simons, Professor of Nursing  
A.B., 1975, Asbury College; B.S., 1977, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.S., 1979, Wayne State University; D.N.S., 1992, Indiana University  

Brenda Sloan, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
A.D., 1972, Delta College; B.S., 1976, Indiana Wesleyan University;  
M.A., 1982, Ball State University  

David Smith, Associate Professor of Biblical Studies  
Chairperson, Division of Religion and Philosophy  
A.B., 1988, Asbury College; M.A., 1992, Asbury Theological Seminary;  
M.Div., 1996, Asbury Theological Seminary;  
Ph.D., 2003, University of Durham, England  

Mark Smith, Associate Professor of History  
M.A., 1989, University of Kentucky; Ph.D., 1992, University of Kentucky  

Steven Smith, Assistant Professor of Physics  
B.S., 1981, Wayne State University; M.S., 1984, Wayne State University;  
Ph.D., 1989, Wayne State University
Katti Sneed, Assistant Professor of Addictions Counseling and Social Work  
A.B., 1992, Purdue University; M.S.W., 1995, Indiana University  
2002

Bradley Spaulding, Assistant Professor of English  
A.B., 1996, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 2003, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire  
2002

Roxie Sporleder, Assistant Director, Graduate Education Electives  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
Ed. D., 1998, Montana State University  
2005

Keith Springer, Associate Professor of Religion  
M.Div., 1972, Nazarene Theological Seminary; 
D.Min., 2002, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary  
1990

L. Sue Sprinkle, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S.N., 1975, Indiana University; M.S., 1988, Indiana University  
2004

Stephen Stahlman, Professor of Social Work  
A.B., 1973, Anderson University; M.S.W., 1979, University of Michigan; 
Ph.D., 1992 Virginia Commonwealth University  
1979

Keith Starcher, Associate Professor of Business  
B.S., 1973, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D. 1986, University of South Florida; 
M.B.A., 1988, University of South Florida  
2007

Timothy Steenbergh, Associate Professor of Psychology  
B.S., 1993, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., 1995, Ball State University; 
Ph.D., 2001, University of Memphis  
2003

Jill Steinke, Instructor, Nursing Labs  
B.S., 1981, Marion College (Indiana Wesleyan University)  
2005

Sharon Stephenson, Assistant Professor of English  
A.B., 1970, Ball State University; M.A., 2005, Ball State University  
2001

Kenton Stiles, Instructor of Art  
B.A., 1989, Northwest Nazarene University; M.Div., 1993, Nazarene Theological Seminary; 
M.A., 1997, University of Missouri, Kansas City  
2007

Jeff Stone, Regional Dean, Louisville  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1988, Sterling College; M.A., 1990, Fort Hays State University; 
Ph.D., 2002, University of Kansas  
2004

Carole Storch, Assistant Professor, Transition to Teaching  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1975, Butler University; M.Ed., 1979, Butler University; 
Ed.D., 1997, Nova Southeastern University  
2003

Sonia Strevy, Assistant Director, Nursing Online  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S.N., 1989, Indiana University; M.S., 1993, Ball State University  
2003

Bruce Stuard, Assistant Director, Criminal Justice  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.S., 1984, Ball State University; M.P.A., 1993, Ball State University; 
J.D., 1998, Indiana University  
2005

Keith Studebaker, Conference Coordinator Louisville Education Center, PT Faculty  
College of Adult and Professional Studies  
B.A., 1979, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.Div., 1999, Asbury Theological Seminary  
1999

Todd Syswerda, Associate Professor of Music  
B.M., 1991, Taylor University; M.M., 1994, University of Northern Colorado; 
D.A., 2002, University of Northern Colorado  
2000
Adam Thompson, Associate Professor of Athletic Training
Director, Athletic Training Education
A.B., 1996, Anderson University; M.S., 1997, Ohio University;
Ph.D., 2005, Capella University at Minneapolis

Jason Thompson, Visiting Professor of Music
B.S., 2003, Indiana University; M.M., 2005 Bowling Green State University

Wayne Tingley, Professor of Education
A.B., 1971, Concordia University; B.Ed., 1976, Universite De Moncton;
M.A., 1978, New Mexico State University; Ph.D., 1986, New Mexico State University

Greg Tonagel, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Men’s Basketball Coach
B.S., 2003, Valparaiso University; M.Ed., 2005 Valparaiso University

Robert Townsend, Assistant Director, Masters of Education Program
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.M., 1983, Western Michigan University; M.M.Ed., 1991, Indiana University;
Ph.D., 1996, University of Illinois

Steven Tripp, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., 1996, Indiana Wesleyan University; Ph.D., 2003, Purdue University

Scott Turcott, Professor of Communication
A.B., 1982, Eastern Nazarene College; M.Ed., 1983, Boston University;
Ed.D., 1986, Boston University

Cynthia Tweedell, Associate Dean for Institutional Effectiveness
College of Adult and Professional Studies
M.A., 1985, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1996, Walden University

Grace Urquhart, Assistant Professor
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S.N., 2002, Indiana Wesleyan University;
F.P.N., 2004, Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing;
M.S.N., 2004, Case Western Reserve University

Willem Van De Merwe, Professor of Physics
Coordinator, Physics Department; Blanchard Endowed Chair
B.S., 1974, Delft University of Technology; M.S., 1975, Delft University of Technology;
Ph.D., 1980, Clemson University

David Vardaman, Instructor of Religion

Sheila Virgin, Professor, Graduate Studies in Nursing
College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1972, Alderson-Broaddus College; M.S.N., 1979, West Virginia University;
D.S.N., 1994, University of Alabama

Todd S. Voss, Executive Vice President
A.A., 1975, Grand Rapids Junior College; B.S., 1977, Michigan State University;
M.S., 1980, Western Michigan University; Ed.D., 1985, Western Michigan University

Melanie Wachs, Instructional Designer, Center for Distributed Learning
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1999, Ball State University; M.A., 2000, Ball State University

Dallas Walters, Associate Professor of Art
A.B., 1972, Graceland College; M.A., 1987, Iowa State University;
M.F.A., 1997, Bradley University

Paul Weaver, Associate Professor, Graduate Studies in Education
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1971, Tennessee Temple College; M.A., 1972, Bob Jones University;
Ed.D., 1991, University of Kentucky
Burton Webb, *Professor of Biology*
*Chairperson, Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics*
B.S., 1987, Olivet Nazarene University; M.A., 1992, Ball State University; Ph.D., 1995, Indiana University 1994

Elvin Weinmann, *Vice President for Finance*

Susan Westman, *Instructor of Nursing*

Nancy Wetterau, *Coordinator for Career Development*
A.B., 1990, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.S., University of Tennessee 2004

Jack Wheeler, *Assistant Professor of Accounting and Business*
B.S., 1972, Central Wesleyan College; M.Acct., 1974, Virginia Polytechnical Institute and State University Ph.D., 2003, University of Tennessee of Knoxville 1988

Carol White, *Assistant Professor Nursing*
B.S., 1992, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 2000 Indiana Wesleyan University 2007

Bob Whitesel, *Associate Professor of Graduate Studies in Ministry*
College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1973, Purdue University; M.Div., 1977, Fuller Theological Seminary; D.Min., 1987, Fuller Theological Seminary 2005

Gary Wilkinson, *Associate Professor of Business & Management*
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.A., 1970, Valparaiso University; M.A., 1973, Indiana State University; Ph.D., 1980, Indiana State University 1993

Alyne Williams, *Assistant Professor of Athletic Training*
Head Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1994, Indiana Wesleyan University; M.S., 1995, Eastern Illinois University 2000

Kent Williams, *Assistant Professor of Business*
B.S., 1984, Olivet Nazarene University; M.B.A., 2003, Ball State University; C.P.A. 1995

Wilbur Williams, *Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and Archaeology*

Norman Wilson, *Associate Professor of Intercultural Studies*
Coordinator, Intercultural Studies

Virginia Wolgemuth, *Assistant Professor of Nursing*
B.S., 1985, Messiah College; M.S., 1987, Russell Sage 2006

Jerry Woodbridge, *Assistant Director, Masters in Education Online*
College of Adult and Professional Studies

Marc Wooldridge, *Professor of Music*

Sherri L. Wynn, *Associate Professor, Graduate Studies in Education*
College of Adult and Professional Studies

Timothy Yoder, *Associate Professor of Music*
B.M., 1975, Nyack College; M.M., 1999, Wright State University 2006

Fanyu Zeng, *Assistant Professor, Business and Management*
College of Adult and Professional Studies
B.S., 1985, Southeast University; M.S., 1988, Southeast University 2003
INDEX

A
Academic Calendar - CAS • 18
Academic Calendars • 21
Academic Dismissal • 35
Academic Freedom • 18
Academic Honors • 40
Academic Honors - Undergraduate Candidates • 41
Academic Information • 24
Academic Suspension • 34
Academic, Counseling, and Testing Services • 46
Accounting - A.S. • 75
Accounting - B.S. • 75
Accounting - Minor • 75
Accreditation • 14
Addictions Counseling - B.S. • 68
Addictions Studies - A.S. • 69
Addictions Studies Minor • 69
Admission and Registration • 19
Admission of Students • 19
Admission to Professional Programs • 21
Adolescent Ministries - A.S. • 126
Adolescent Ministries - B.S. • 125
Adolescent Ministries Minor • 126
Adult Programs • 148
Applied Music - A.B. • 109
Art Education Major • 68
Art History Minor • 66
Art Minor • 66
Athletic Training - B.S. • 90
Athletics • 44
Attendance at Chapel-Convocations • 48
Audit of Courses • 36
Available Payment Options • 50

B
Biblical Literature - A.A. • 127
Biblical Literature - A.B. • 126
Biblical Literature Minor • 126
Biochemistry - B.S. • 114
Biology • 112
Biology - A.S. • 113
Biology - B.S. • 112
Biology Education Major • 114
Biology Minor • 113
Board Fees • 50
Board of Trustees • 153
Board Refunds • 51
Business Administration - A.S. • 76
Business Administration - B.S. • 76
Campus Dining • 46
Campus Recreation • 45
Center for Experiential Learning • 45
Center for Life Calling and Leadership (CLCL) and Career Services • 30
Ceramics - B.S. • 65
Change in Registration and Withdrawing from a Course • 22
Changing Final Grades or Records • 36
Chemistry - A.B. • 115
Chemistry - A.S. • 115
Chemistry - B.S. • 114
Chemistry - B.S., A.S., A.B. • 114
Chemistry - Minor • 115
Chemistry Education Major • 115
Children's Ministry - A.S. • 128
Children's Ministry - B.S. • 127
Children's Ministry Minor • 128
Christian Education - A.S. • 128
Christian Education - B.S. • 128
Christian Education Minor • 128
Christian Ministries - A.B. • 129
Christian Ministries - A.S. • 130
Christian Ministries - B.S., A.B., A.S., A.A. • 129
Christian Ministries Minor • 130
Christian Worship - B.S. • 130
Christian Worship Minor • 130
Church Music - A.A., A.B. • 110
Church Music Minor • 111
Class Attendance • 36
Classification of Students • 34
Coaching Minor • 96
College of Adult and Professional Studies & College of Graduate Studies Personnel • 156
College of Adult and Professional Studies-Programs • 149
College of Arts and Sciences Administrative Personnel • 154
College of Graduate Studies-Programs • 151
Communication Arts • 97
Communication Studies - B.S. • 99
Communication Studies - Minor • 99
Communication With the University • 3
Commuter Students • 48
Computer and Information Sciences • 115
Computer Graphics - B.S. • 65
Computer Information Systems - A.S. • 117
Computer Information Systems - B.S. • 116
Computer Information Systems - Minor • 117
Computer Internet Development - B.S. • 118
Computer Science - A.S. • 118
Computer Science - B.S. • 117
Computer Science - Minor • 118
Computer Software Engineering - B.S. • 119
Cooperative Programs • 30
Courses of Instruction • 61
Credit - Ways To Earn University Credit Toward a Degree • 39
Credit by Achievement Examinations • 40
Credit by Advanced Placement Examinations • 39
Credit by Assessment • 40
Credit by Independent Learning Contract • 40
Credit by Practical Internship • 40
Credit by Transfer • 39
Credit through Classroom Study • 39
Credit through Online Programs • 40
Credit/No Credit • 35
Criminal Justice Education - A.S. • 70
Criminal Justice Education - B.S. • 70

D
Dean’s List • 40
Degrees offered • 24
Department Codes • 62
Department of Communication Arts • 97
Department of Modern Language & Literature • 104
Directories • 152
Disability Services • 47
Division of Art • 64
Division of Art Programs • 65
Division of Behavioral Sciences • 68
Division of Behavioral Sciences Programs • 68
Division of Business • 74
Division of Business Programs • 75
Division of Education • 77
Division of Education Programs • 79
Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation & Sports Studies • 90
Division of Health, Kinesiology, Recreation & Sports Studies Programs • 90
Division of Modern Language, Literature, and Communication • 97
Division of Music • 108
Division of Music Programs • 109
Division of Natural Sciences & Mathematics • 112
Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics Programs • 112
Division of Nursing • 122
Division of Nursing Programs • 123
Division of Religion and Philosophy • 124
Division of Religion and Philosophy Programs • 125
Division of Social Sciences • 135
Division of Social Sciences Programs • 136
Divisions of Instruction - College of Arts and Sciences • 61

E
Economics - A.S. • 137
Economics - B.S. • 136
Economics - Minor • 136
Education Centers • 4
Elementary Education - B.S. • 79
Eligibility Requirements • 34
Emeriti Faculty • 153
English - A.B. • 104
English Education • 82
English Education Major • 105
English Minor • 105
Enrollment - Limitations • 22
Entrance Examinations • 21
Entrepreneurship - B.S. • 76
Estimated Costs • 50
Examination/Assessment Fees • 49
Exceptional Needs Education - B.S. • 88
Exercise Science - B.S. • 92

F
Faculty • 158
Fellowship of Christian Athletes • 44
Final Examination Policy • 36
Finance - B.S. • 76
Financial Aid - Further Information • 59
Financial Information - Other • 52
Fine Art - B.S. • 66
Former Student Re-Enrollment • 20
Freshman Admission • 19

G
General Education Requirements
  Competencies and Proficiencies • 28
General Education Requirements - Bachelor's Degree • 28
General Education Requirements Associate Degree • 27
General Fees • 49
General Information • 52
General Physical Activity Courses • 96
General Studies • 145
General Studies • 146
Graduate Department Codes • 63
Graduation Procedures • 41
Grants • 56
Guide To Indiana Wesleyan University... • 2

H
Health Promotion and Wellness - B.S. • 93
Health Promotion and Wellness Minor • 93
Health Services • 46
High School Students
  Credits-in-Escrow • 20
History - A.B.** • 137
Honors Courses • 40

I
Illustration - B.S • 67
Incomplete Grades • 35
Indiana Wesleyan Is... • 13
Information Center • 46
Instructional Facilities • 33
Intercultural Student Services • 46
Intercultural Studies - B.S. • 131
Intercultural Studies Minor • 131
Interior Design - B.S. • 67
International & Community Development Minor • 133
International & Community Development - B.S. • 132
International Relations - B.S. • 138
International Student Admission • 20
IWU Safety Policies and Crime Reporting • 23

J
John Wesley Honors College (JWHC) • 30
Journalism - B.S. • 99
Journalism - Minor • 100

K
Key Dates To Remember • 53

L
Latin American and Iberian Studies - Minor • 143
Latin American and Iberian Studies Minor • 108, 135
Leadership • 144
Leadership - B.S. • 144
Leadership Minor • 145
Life Calling and Leadership • 144
Life Calling and Leadership Programs • 144
Loans • 57

M
Management - B.S. • 77
Marketing - B.S. • 77
Mathematics - B.S., A.S. • 119
Mathematics Education • 82
Mathematics Education Major • 120
Mathematics Minor • 120
Media Communication - B.S. • 101
Media Communication - Minor • 101
Medical Technology - B.S. • 120
Music Education • 82
Music Education Major • 111
Music Minor • 111
Music Theory/Composition - A.B. • 110

N
Nontraditional Calendar • 21
Notice about Withdrawal • 51
Numbering of Courses • 62
Nursing - B.S. • 123

O
Officers of Administration • 153
Orientation • 21
Orientation and Registration of Students • 21
Other HKRSS Programs and Courses • 95
Other Mathematics & Sciences Programs • 121
Other Modern Language, Literature, and Communication Programs • 108
Other Music Programs - Music Minor and Music Education Major • 111
Other Religion/Philosophy Programs • 135
Other Social Sciences Programs - Latin American and Iberian Studies Minor • 143
Painting - B.S. • 67
Payment Plan Four - Installment • 51
Payment Plan One - Cash • 50
Payment Plan Three - Campus Employment • 51
Payment Plan Two - Loans • 50
Payment Terms • 50
Performing Arts • 43
Philosophy Minor • 133
Photography - B.S. • 68
Physical and Health Education • 84
Physical Education Major • 93
Physics Minor • 121
Political Science - B.S. • 139
Political Science - Minor • 140
Political Science Pre-Law - B.S. • 141
Pre-Art Therapy - B.S. • 70
Pre-Art Therapy Major • 68
Pre-Declared Students • 146
Pre-Medical Science Programs • 121
Pre-Physical Therapy • 122
Pre-Physical Therapy Program • 95
Printmaking - B.S. • 68
Psychology - B.S. • 71
Public Relations - B.S. • 102
Public Relations - Minor • 103
Publications • 44
Recreation Management - B.S. • 93
Recreation Management Minor • 94
Refunds • 51
Registration Advisement • 22
Registration Procedure • 21
Religion/Philosophy - A.A., A.B. • 133
Repeated Courses • 36
Requirements for Degrees • 24
Residence Life • 44
Residence Requirements • 26
Resident Students • 48
Returning Students • 22
Right Reserved to Change • 18
Room • 50
S

Satisfactory Academic Progress • 53
Scholarships • 54
Science Education • 84
Secondary Education - B.S. • 81
Social Studies - B.S. and Social Studies Education - B.S. • 142
Social Studies Education • 85
Social Work - B.S. • 72
Sociology • 73
Sociology Minor • 73
Spanish - A.B. • 105
Spanish Education • 86
Spanish Education Major • 106
Spanish Minor • 106
Special Aid to Wesleyan Students • 56
Special Arrangements for Off-Campus Study • 31
Special Fees • 49
Special/ Unclassified Admission • 20
Spiritual Life • 43
Sports Management - B.S. • 95
Sports Ministries - B.S. • 94
Sports Ministries Major • 133
Standards of Conduct • 47
Statement of Faith • 16
Statement of Nondiscrimination in University Programs • 18
Statistics Minor • 120
Strategic Profile • 16
Student Activities Council • 43
Student Center • 46
Student Classification and Eligibility • 34
Student Development • 43
Student Financial Aid • 52
Student Government Organization • 43
Student Grievance and Appeal Policy (Academic) • 38
Student Grievance and Appeal Policy (Non-Academic) • 37
Student Honesty/Cheating • 36
Student Life and Activities • 43
Student Organizations • 44
Student Records, Rights, and Privacy • 23
Student Responsibilities • 59
Student’s Right To Know • 58
Study Abroad • 127

T

Teacher Education Program • 79
Temporary Registration at Another Institution • 22
Tesol - A.B. • 106
Tesol Education • 87
Tesol Education Major • 107
Tesol Minor • 107
Theatre - B.S. • 103
Theatre - Minor • 104
Transcript of Record • 23
Transfer of Credit Policy • 19

Transfer Student Admission • 19
Transition to Nursing - B.S. • 124
Tuition • 49

U

Undergraduate Department Codes • 62
Undergraduate Majors - CAS • 26
Undergraduate Majors and Degrees Offered • 26
University Charges • 49
University Expenses • 49
University Expenses and Financial Aid • 49
Upward Bound • 48
Urban Ministries Minor • 132

V

Visual Arts • 87

W

Which Catalog? • 26
Withdrawal from the University • 22
Withdraws and Impact on Financial Aid • 51
Work Programs • 58
World Changing Aims • 15
Writing - A.B. • 107
Writing Center • 108
Writing Minor • 108

Y

Youth Ministries - A.S. • 135
Youth Ministries - B.S. • 133
Youth Ministries Minor • 134